

PART - IV
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

INDEX OF STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

Sr. No.	Details	Page No.
1.	Population	
1.1	Figures at a Glance, Census - 2011, Gujarat & India	S-7
1.2	Statewise rural and urban population by Sex, Census - 2011	S-8
1.3	Statewise Sex Ratio (Females Per 1000 Males) by Residence, Census - 2011	S-10
1.4	Statewise Child Population, Percentage to total population and Child Sex Ratio (age group 0-6 years) by Residence, Census - 2011	S-11
1.5	Statewise Sex Ratio of Total Population and Child Population (age group 0-6 years), Census - 2001 and 2011	S-12
1.6	Statewise Literate Population by Sex and Residence, Census - 2011	S-13
1.7	Statewise Percentage Decadal variation in population 1961-1971 to 2001-2011.	S-14
1.8	Density of Population - India and States	S-15
1.9	Percentage of urban population to total population by States, Census-1971 to 2011.	S-16
1.10	Growth of Population - Gujarat and India 1901 to 2011	S-17
1.11	Districtwise Number of Talukas, Towns, Cities & Villages, Census - 2001 & 2011	S-18
1.12	Districtwise Total Population & Decadal Growth Rate by Residence, Census - 2011.	S-19
1.13	Districtwise Male Population & Decadal Growth Rate by Residence, Census - 2011.	S-20
1.14	Districtwise Female Population & Decadal Growth Rate by Residence, Census - 2011	S-21
1.15	Districtwise Percentage Share of Total Population by Residence, Census - 2001 & 2011 ...	S-22
1.16	Districtwise Sex Ratio by Residence, Census - 2001 & 2011	S-23
1.17	Districtwise Child Population (0-6 years) by Residence and Sex, Census - 2011	S-24
1.18	Districtwise Percentage of child population (0-6 years) to total population by Residence, Census - 2001 & 2011	S-25
1.19	Districtwise Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years) by Residence, Census - 2001 & 2011	S-26
1.20	Districtwise Literate Population and Literacy Rate by Residence, Census - 2011	S-27
1.21	Districtwise Literacy Rate by Sex and Residence, Census - 2011	S-28
1.22	Districtwise Decadal variation in population Since 1961	S-29
1.23	Districtwise Sex Ratio Since 1961	S-30
1.24	Districtwise Scheduled Caste Population by residence and sex, Census - 2011	S-31
1.25	Districtwise Scheduled Caste Population of Child (0-6 years), Literate Population, Literacy Rate and Sex Ratio by Sex and Residence, Census 2011	S-32
1.26	Districtwise Scheduled Tribe Population by Residence & Sex, Census 2011	S-34
1.27	Districtwise Scheduled Tribe Population of Child (0-6 years), Literate Population, Literacy Rate and Sex Ratio by Sex and Residence, Census 2011	S-35
1.28	Districtwise number of Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers by Sex & Residence, Census - 2011	S-37
1.29	Districtwise percentage distribution of Population by Main Workers, Marginal Workers, Total Workers and Non-workers, Census - 2011	S-39
1.30	Districtwise Number of Main Workers by Main Industrial Categories by sex & residence, Census- 2011	S-40
1.31	Districtwise Number of Marginal Workers by Main Industrial Categories by sex and residence, Census - 2011	S-44
1.32	Age-groupwise population by sex & residence , India and Gujarat, Census - 2011.	S-48
1.33	Age-groupwise literate population and literacy rate by sex & residence, India and Gujarat, Census - 2011.	S-49
1.34	Districtwise adolescent and youth population classified by sex and residence, Census - 2011	S-50
1.35	Districtwise Distribution of population of religious community, Census - 2011	S-54

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

Sr. No.	Details	Page No.
	1.36 Districtwise villages classified by population size, Census - 2011	S-55
	1.37 Districtwise Towns/Cities classified by population size, Census - 2011	S-56
	1.38 Districtwise Distribution of the Disabled population by type of Disability, Census - 2011..	S-58
2.	State Domestic Product	
	2.1 Gross State Domestic Product by Industry Groups at current prices	S-59
	2.2 Gross State Domestic Product by Industry Groups at constant (2011-12) prices	S-60
	2.3 Net State Domestic Product by Industry Groups at current prices	S-61
	2.4 Net State Domestic Product by Industry Groups at constant (2011-12) prices	S-62
	2.5 Index number of Net State Domestic Product and Net National Income at constant (2011-12) prices	S-63
3.	Agriculture	
	3.1 Districtwise Annual Average Rainfall	S-64
	3.2 Area (In '000 Hectares), Production ('000 Tonnes) and Yield (In Kg.) per hectare of principal Agriculture Crops	S-65
	3.3 Districtwise Agriculture produce market committees, main and sub-market yards	S-66
	3.4 Area, (In '000 Hectares) Production ('000 Tonnes) and Yield (In Kg.) per hectare of principal Horticulture Crops	S-67
	3.5 Livestock Census, Gujarat State	S-69
	3.6 Estimated Production of Milk, Eggs and Wool of Gujarat State	S-70
	3.7 Progress of Animal Health Check-up Camps, Gujarat State	S-71
	3.8 Districtwise Milch Animals & Poultry as per Livestock Census	S-72
4.	Fisheries	
	4.1 Marine and Inland Fish Production in Gujarat State	S-73
5.	Co-operation	
	5.1 Co-operative Statistics	S-74
6.	Industries	
	6.1 Districtwise Udyog Aadhar Registration	S-75
	6.2 Results of Annual Survey of Industries-Factory sector-All Industries, Gujarat State	S-76
	6.3 Number of working factories and workers Employed daily therein	S-77
	6.4 Major Industry groupwise number of working factories and workers Employed daily therein	S-78
	6.5 Industrywise Strikes and lockouts - Gujarat State	S-79
	6.6 Broad activitywise total Number of Establishments by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-80
	6.7 Broad activitywise total Number of persons employed by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-81
	6.8 Districtwise total Number of Establishments for all broad activity by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-82
	6.9 Districtwise total Number of Establishments for agricultural activity by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-83
	6.10 Districtwise total Number of Establishments for non-agricultural activity by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-84
	6.11 Districtwise total Number of persons employed for all broad activity by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-85
	6.12 Districtwise total Number of persons employed for agricultural activity by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-86
	6.13 Districtwise total Number of persons employed for non-agricultural activity by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of establishment in Gujarat	S-87

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

Sr. No.	Details	Page No.
	6.14 Districtwise total Number of Handicraft / Handloom Establishments by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of structure for all broad activity in Gujarat.....	S-88
	6.15 Districtwise total number of persons employed in Handicraft/Handloom Establishments by sector (Rural, Urban & Combined) and type of structure for all broad activity in Gujarat..	S-89
	6.16 Status of National Ambient Air Quality Monitoring project in major centre (yearly average, 2016-17)	S-90
	6.17 Status of State Air Monitoring Programme (SAMP) (yearly average, 2016-17)	S-91
7.	Mining	
	7.1 Value of Mineral production in Gujarat State	S-92
	7.2 Production of important minerals in Gujarat State	S-93
8.	Electricity	
	8.1 Installed Capacity of Electricity in Gujarat State (Conventional) ...	S-94
	8.2 Generation of Electricity in Gujarat State	S-96
	8.3 Consumption of Electricity by Uses in Gujarat State	S-98
	8.4 Districtwise Rural Electrification Progress by various schemes, , 2016-17	S-99
9.	Transport and Communication	
	9.1 Railway Route Length in Gujarat State	S-100
	9.2 Length of roads by category in Gujarat State	S-101
	9.3 Length of roads by type of surface in Gujarat State	S-102
	9.4 Length of Roads under Non-Plan Community Road, Urban Roads, Project Roads in Gujarat State..	S-103
	9.5 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Gujarat State	S-104
	9.6 Number of Motorcycles (two wheelers) registered per lakh of population in Gujarat State..	S-105
	9.7 Working of the Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation	S-106
	9.8 Cargo handled by ports in Gujarat State	S-107
	9.9 Number of Post Offices and Telephone Connections in Gujarat State	S-108
10.	Banking	
	10.1 Number of Offices, Deposits and Bank Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Banks in Gujarat State	S-109
11.	Education	
	11.1 Educational Institutions, Students and Teachers in Gujarat State	S-110
	11.2 Dropout Rate in Primary Education in Gujarat State	S-111
	11.3 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) in Primary Education in Gujarat State	S-112
	11.4 Districtwise Secondary/Higher Secondary Education Status, 2016-17	S-113
	11.5 Districtwise number of schools/beneficiaries provided Mid-Day-Meal, 2016-17 ...	S-114
	11.6 No. of Education Institutes, Sanctioned Seats, Actual Admission of Students and Teachers in Technical Education in Gujarat State	S-115
12.	Vital Statistics	
	12.1 Statewise Estimates of Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate, 2015	S-116
	12.2 Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate - Gujarat State	S-117
	12.3 Number of Allopathic Medical Institutions in Gujarat State	S-118
13.	Family Welfare	
	13.1 Sterilisation and IUD Insertions in Gujarat State	S-119
	13.2 Pregnant Women Registration for Ante-Natal Care and Delivery Registration in Gujarat State	S-120
	13.3 Children (0-1 year) immunised as per National Immunisation Schedule in Gujarat State....	S-121

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

Sr. No.	Details	Page No.
14.	Employment	
14.1	Working of Employment Exchanges in Gujarat State	S-122
14.2	Number of job seekers by level of Education, Registered with Employment Exchanges in Gujarat State	S-123
14.3	Number of ITIs by Types in Gujarat State	S-124
15.	Housing	
15.1	Districtwise number of census houses classified by use, Housing Census, 2011	S-125
15.2	Districtwise number households with condition of census houses (excluding institu. households), Housing Census, 2011	S-128
15.3	Districtwise distribution of Households by main sources of Drinking Water (Excluding institutional households), Housing Census, 2011	S-131
15.4	Districtwise distribution of Households by main source of lighting (Excluding institutional households) Housing Census, 2011	S-134
15.5	Districtwise distribution of households by type of latrine facility (excluding institution households), Housing Census, 2011	S-136
15.6	Districtwise number of household availing banking services and having each of the specified assets, Housing Census, 2011	S-139
15.7	Districtwise percentage of households by type of structure of houses, Housing Census, 2011	S-142
16.	Water Supply	
16.1	Districtwise water supply facility by different schemes in villages - Gujarat State	S-144
17.	Prices	
17.1	Index of All India Wholesale Price by group and sub-group	S-146
17.2	Consumer Price Indices for Rural, Urban and Combined	S-148
17.3	Consumer Price Index for Agricultural labourers and Rural labourers in Gujarat and India	S-149
17.4	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers by major groups for selected centres of Gujarat State	S-150
18.	Public Finance	
18.1	General Budgetary position of Gujarat State	S-152
18.2	Receipts on State Accounts	S-153
18.3	Expenditure on State Accounts	S-154
18.4	Income Tax Statistics, Gujarat State	S-156
19.	Planning	
19.1	Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17) Outlay & Expenditure for the Annual Plans by Heads of Development, Gujarat State	S-157

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.1 FIGURES AT A GLANCE, CENSUS - 2011 - GUJARAT & INDIA

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	GUJARAT			INDIA		
			Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Population	Persons	60439692	34694609	25745083	1210854977	833748852	377106125
		Males	31491260	17799159	13692101	623270258	427781058	195489200
		Females	28948432	16895450	12052982	587584719	405967794	181616925
2	Percentage Share of State	Persons	5.0	4.2	6.8	-	-	-
		Males	5.1	4.2	7.0	-	-	-
		Females	4.9	4.2	6.6	-	-	-
3	Percentage of Rural and Urban Population to Total Population	Persons	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.00	68.9	31.1
4	Decadal Population Growth (in Absolute Number) 2001-2011	Persons	9768675	2953842	6814833	182244649	91258213	90986436
		Males	5105683	1481388	3624295	91113486	46178384	44935102
		Females	4662992	1472454	3190538	91131163	45079829	46051334
5	Decadal Population Growth (in percentage) 2001-2011	Persons	19.3	9.3	36.0	17.7	12.3	31.8
		Males	19.4	9.1	36.0	17.1	12.1	29.8
		Females	19.2	9.5	36.0	18.4	12.5	34.0
6	Sex Ratio	Females per 1000 males	919	949	880	943	949	929
7	Absolute Population in the Age Group 0-6	Persons	7777262	4824903	2952359	164515253	121322865	43192388
		Males	4115384	2521455	1593929	85752254	63084449	22667805
		Females	3661878	2303448	1358430	78762999	58238416	20524583
8	Percentage to Total Population in the Age Group 0-6	Persons	12.9	13.9	11.5	13.6	14.6	11.5
		Males	13.1	14.2	11.6	13.8	14.7	11.6
		Females	12.6	13.6	11.3	13.4	14.3	11.3
9	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Years)	Females per 1000 males	890	914	852	918	923	905
10	Literates	Persons	41093358	21420842	19672516	763638812	482793835	280844977
		Males	23474873	12467643	11007230	434763622	281361374	153402248
		Females	17618485	8953199	8665286	328875190	201432461	127442729
11	Literacy Rate	Persons	78.0	71.7	86.3	73.0	67.8	84.1
		Males	85.8	81.6	91.0	80.9	77.1	88.8
		Females	69.7	61.4	81.0	64.6	57.9	79.1
12	Scheduled Caste Population	Persons	4074447	2281573	1792874	201378372	153850848	47527524
		Males	2110331	1176107	934224	103535314	79118287	24417027
		Females	1964116	1105466	858650	97843058	74732561	23110497
13	Scheduled Tribe Population	Persons	8917174	8021848	895326	104545716	94083844	10461872
		Males	4501389	4042691	458698	52547215	47263733	5283482
		Females	4415785	3979157	436628	51998501	46820111	5178390
14	Total Workers	Persons	24767747	15570092	9197655	481888868	348743092	133145776
		Males	18000914	10171584	7829330	331939875	226837013	105102862
		Females	6766833	5398508	1368325	149948993	121906079	28042914

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.2 STATEWISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY SEX, CENSUS-2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Area (in Sq.Km.)	Rural		
			Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA	3287469	833748852	427781058	405967794
1	Andhra Pradesh	275045	56361702	28243241	28118461
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1066358	546011	520347
3	Assam	78438	26807034	13678989	13128045
4	Bihar	94163	92341436	48073850	44267586
5	Chhattisgarh	135192	19607961	9797426	9810535
6	Goa	3702	551731	275436	276295
7	Gujarat	196244	34694609	17799159	16895450
8	Haryana	44212	16509359	8774006	7735353
9	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6176050	3110345	3065705
10	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	9108060	4774477	4333583
11	Jharkhand	79716	25055073	12776486	12278587
12	Karnataka	191791	37469335	18929354	18539981
13	Kerala	38852	17471135	8408054	9063081
14	Madhya Pradesh	308252	52557404	27149388	25408016
15	Maharashtra	307713	61556074	31539034	30017040
16	Manipur	22327	2021640	1026884	994756
17	Meghalaya	22429	2371439	1194260	1177179
18	Mizoram	21081	525435	269135	256300
19	Nagaland	16579	1407536	725472	682064
20	Odisha	155707	34970562	17586203	17384359
21	Punjab	50362	17344192	9093476	8250716
22	Rajasthan	342239	51500352	26641747	24858605
23	Sikkim	7096	456999	242797	214202
24	Tamil Nadu	130060	37229590	18679065	18550525
25	Tripura	10486	2712464	1387173	1325291
26	Uttar Pradesh	240928	155317278	80992995	74324283
27	Uttarakhand	53483	7036954	3519042	3517912
28	West Bengal	88752	62183113	31844945	30338168
	Union Territory				
1	A & N Islands	8249	237093	126287	110806
2	Chandigarh	114	28991	17150	11841
3	D & N Haveli	491	183114	98305	84809
4	Daman & Diu	111	60396	32395	28001
5	NCT of Delhi	1483	419042	226321	192721
6	Lakshadweep	30	14141	7243	6898
7	Puducherry	490	395200	194907	200293

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.2 STATEWISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY SEX, CENSUS-2011

Urban			Total			Sr. No.
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
377106125	195489200	181616925	1210854977	623270258	587584719	
28219075	14198905	14020170	84580777	42442146	42138631	1
317369	167901	149468	1383727	713912	669815	2
4398542	2260454	2138088	31205576	15939443	15266133	3
11758016	6204307	5553709	104099452	54278157	49821295	4
5937237	3035469	2901768	25545198	12832895	12712303	5
906814	463704	443110	1458545	739140	719405	6
25745083	13692101	12052982	60439692	31491260	28948432	7
8842103	4720728	4121375	25351462	13494734	11856728	8
688552	371528	317024	6864602	3481873	3382729	9
3433242	1866185	1567057	12541302	6640662	5900640	10
7933061	4153829	3779232	32988134	16930315	16057819	11
23625962	12037303	11588659	61095297	30966657	30128640	12
15934926	7619358	8315568	33406061	16027412	17378649	13
20069405	10462918	9606487	72626809	37612306	35014503	14
50818259	26704022	24114237	112374333	58243056	54131277	15
834154	411702	422452	2855794	1438586	1417208	16
595450	297572	297878	2966889	1491832	1475057	17
571771	286204	285567	1097206	555339	541867	18
570966	299177	271789	1978502	1024649	953853	19
7003656	3625933	3377723	41974218	21212136	20762082	20
10399146	5545989	4853157	27743338	14639465	13103873	21
17048085	8909250	8138835	68548437	35550997	32997440	22
153578	80273	73305	610577	323070	287507	23
34917440	17458910	17458530	72147030	36137975	36009055	24
961453	487203	474250	3673917	1874376	1799541	25
44495063	23487515	21007548	199812341	104480510	95331831	26
3049338	1618731	1430607	10086292	5137773	4948519	27
29093002	14964082	14128920	91276115	46809027	44467088	28
143488	76584	66904	380581	202871	177710	1
1026459	563513	462946	1055450	580663	474787	2
160595	95455	65140	343709	193760	149949	3
182851	117906	64945	243247	150301	92946	4
16368899	8761005	7607894	16787941	8987326	7800615	5
50332	25880	24452	64473	33123	31350	6
852753	417604	435149	1247953	612511	635442	7

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.3 STATEWISE SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES) BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA	943	949	929
1	Andhra Pradesh	993	996	987
2	Arunachal Pradesh	938	953	890
3	Assam	958	960	946
4	Bihar	918	921	895
5	Chhattisgarh	991	1001	956
6	Goa	973	1003	956
7	Gujarat	919	949	880
8	Haryana	879	882	873
9	Himachal Pradesh	972	986	853
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889	908	840
11	Jharkhand	948	961	910
12	Karnataka	973	979	963
13	Kerala	1084	1078	1091
14	Madhya Pradesh	931	936	918
15	Maharashtra	929	952	903
16	Manipur	985	969	1026
17	Meghalaya	989	986	1001
18	Mizoram	976	952	998
19	Nagaland	931	940	908
20	Odisha	979	989	932
21	Punjab	895	907	875
22	Rajasthan	928	933	914
23	Sikkim	890	882	913
24	Tamil Nadu	996	993	1000
25	Tripura	960	955	973
26	Uttar Pradesh	912	918	894
27	Uttarakhand	963	1000	884
28	West Bengal	950	953	944
	Union Territory			
1	A & N Islands	876	877	874
2	Chandigarh	818	690	822
3	D & N Haveli	774	863	682
4	Daman & Diu	618	864	551
5	NCT of Delhi	868	852	868
6	Lakshadweep	946	952	945
7	Puducherry	1037	1028	1042

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.4 STATEWISE CHILD POPULATION, PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION AND CHILD SEX RATIO (AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS) BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Child Population (0-6 Years)			% of Child Pop. to Total Pop. (0-6 years) (Persons)			Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Years)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA	164515253	121322865	43192388	13.6	14.6	11.5	918	923	905
1	Andhra Pradesh	9142802	6152022	2990780	10.8	10.9	10.6	939	941	935
2	Arunachal Pradesh	212188	172289	39899	15.3	16.2	12.6	972	975	957
3	Assam	4638130	4187323	450807	14.9	15.6	10.2	962	964	944
4	Bihar	19133964	17383701	1750263	18.4	18.8	14.9	935	938	912
5	Chhattisgarh	3661689	2924941	736748	14.3	14.9	12.4	969	977	937
6	Goa	144611	54014	90597	9.9	9.8	10.0	942	945	940
7	Gujarat	7777262	4824903	2952359	12.9	13.9	11.5	890	914	852
8	Haryana	3380721	2285112	1095609	13.3	13.8	12.4	834	835	832
9	Himachal Pradesh	777898	712822	65076	11.3	11.5	9.5	909	912	881
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2018905	1593008	425897	16.1	17.5	12.4	862	865	850
11	Jharkhand	5389495	4367507	1021988	16.3	17.4	12.9	948	957	908
12	Karnataka	7161033	4517645	2643388	11.7	12.1	11.2	948	950	946
13	Kerala	3472955	1823664	1649291	10.4	10.4	10.4	964	965	963
14	Madhya Pradesh	10809395	8325731	2483664	14.9	15.8	12.4	918	923	901
15	Maharashtra	13326517	7688954	5637563	11.9	12.5	11.1	894	890	899
16	Manipur	375357	273946	101411	13.1	13.6	12.2	930	923	949
17	Meghalaya	568536	490592	77944	19.2	20.7	13.1	970	972	954
18	Mizoram	168531	93384	75147	15.4	17.8	13.1	970	966	974
19	Nagaland	291071	217482	73589	14.7	15.5	12.9	943	933	973
20	Odisha	5273194	4525870	747324	12.6	12.9	10.7	941	946	913
21	Punjab	3076219	1945502	1130717	11.1	11.2	10.9	846	844	852
22	Rajasthan	10649504	8414883	2234621	15.5	16.3	13.1	888	892	874
23	Sikkim	64111	49218	14893	10.5	10.8	9.7	957	964	934
24	Tamil Nadu	7423832	3911302	3512530	10.3	10.5	10.1	943	936	952
25	Tripura	458014	365309	92705	12.5	13.5	9.6	957	960	947
26	Uttar Pradesh	30791331	25040583	5750748	15.4	16.1	12.9	902	906	885
27	Uttarakhand	1355814	990776	365038	13.4	14.1	12.0	890	899	868
28	West Bengal	10581466	7820710	2760756	11.6	12.6	9.5	956	959	947
	Union Territory									
1	A & N Islands	40878	26415	14463	10.7	11.1	10.1	968	976	954
2	Chandigarh	119434	4270	115164	11.3	14.7	11.2	880	871	880
3	D & N Haveli	50895	28504	22391	14.8	15.6	13.9	926	970	872
4	Daman & Diu	26934	7438	19496	11.1	12.3	10.7	904	932	894
5	NCT of Delhi	2012454	56716	1955738	12.0	13.5	11.9	871	814	873
6	Lakshadweep	7255	1815	5440	11.3	12.8	10.8	911	911	911
7	Puducherry	132858	44514	88344	10.6	11.3	10.4	967	953	975

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.5 STATEWISE SEX RATIO OF TOTAL POPULATION AND CHILD POPULATION (AGE GROUP 0-6 YEARS), CENSUS - 2001 AND 2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)			
		Total Population		Child Population in the Age Group 0-6	
		2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA	933	943	927	918
1	Andhra Pradesh	978	993	961	939
2	Arunachal Pradesh	893	938	964	972
3	Assam	935	958	965	962
4	Bihar	919	918	942	935
5	Chhattisgarh	989	991	975	969
6	Goa	961	973	938	942
7	Gujarat	920	919	883	890
8	Haryana	861	879	819	834
9	Himachal Pradesh	968	972	896	909
10	Jammu & Kashmir	892	889	941	862
11	Jharkhand	941	948	965	948
12	Karnataka	965	973	946	948
13	Kerala	1058	1084	960	964
14	Madhya Pradesh	919	931	932	918
15	Maharashtra	922	929	913	894
16	Manipur	974	985	957	930
17	Meghalaya	972	989	973	970
18	Mizoram	935	976	964	970
19	Nagaland	900	931	964	943
20	Odisha	972	979	953	941
21	Punjab	876	895	798	846
22	Rajasthan	921	928	909	888
23	Sikkim	875	890	963	957
24	Tamil Nadu	987	996	942	943
25	Tripura	948	960	966	957
26	Uttar Pradesh	898	912	916	902
27	Uttarakhand	962	963	908	890
28	West Bengal	934	950	960	956
	Union Territory				
1	A & N Islands	846	876	957	968
2	Chandigarh	777	818	845	880
3	D & N Haveli	812	774	979	926
4	Daman & Diu	710	618	926	904
5	NCT of Delhi	821	868	868	871
6	Lakshadweep	948	946	959	911
7	Puducherry	1001	1037	967	967

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.6 STATEWISE LITERATE POPULATION BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Total	Males	Females	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	763638812	434763622	328875190	482793835	280844977
1	Andhra Pradesh	50556760	28251243	22305517	30351065	20205695
2	Arunachal Pradesh	766005	439868	326137	535902	230103
3	Assam	19177977	10568639	8609338	15685436	3492541
4	Bihar	52504553	31608023	20896530	44812152	7692401
5	Chhattisgarh	15379922	8807893	6572029	11008956	4370966
6	Goa	1165487	615823	549664	431271	734216
7	Gujarat	41093358	23474873	17618485	21420842	19672516
8	Haryana	16598988	9794067	6804921	10158442	6440546
9	Himachal Pradesh	5039736	2752590	2287146	4471736	568000
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7067233	4264671	2802562	4747950	2319283
11	Jharkhand	18328069	10882519	7445550	12643078	5684991
12	Karnataka	40647322	22508471	18138851	22649176	17998146
13	Kerala	28135824	13704903	14430921	14549320	13586504
14	Madhya Pradesh	42851169	25174328	17676841	28281986	14569183
15	Maharashtra	81554290	45257584	36296706	41482761	40071529
16	Manipur	1908476	1039858	868618	1282859	625617
17	Meghalaya	1785005	913879	871126	1315154	469851
18	Mizoram	848175	438529	409646	363334	484841
19	Nagaland	1342434	723957	618477	896663	445771
20	Odisha	26742595	15089681	11652914	21377915	5364680
21	Punjab	18707137	10436056	8271081	10997657	7709480
22	Rajasthan	38275282	23688412	14586870	26471786	11803496
23	Sikkim	444952	251269	193683	321930	123022
24	Tamil Nadu	51837507	28040491	23797016	24502195	27335312
25	Tripura	2804783	1501369	1303414	1992773	812010
26	Uttar Pradesh	114397555	68234964	46162591	85284680	29112875
27	Uttarakhand	6880953	3863708	3017245	4614050	2266903
28	West Bengal	61538281	33818810	27719471	39213779	22324502
	Union Territory					
1	A & N Islands	294281	164377	129904	178025	116256
2	Chandigarh	805438	465346	340092	19961	785477
3	D & N Haveli	223230	142521	80709	99142	124088
4	Daman & Diu	188406	124643	63763	43089	145317
5	NCT of Delhi	52553	28023	24530	11288	41265
6	Lakshadweep	12737767	7194856	5542911	296600	12441167
7	Puducherry	957309	497378	459931	280882	676427

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.7 STATEWISE PERCENTAGE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION, 1961-1971
TO 2001-2011**

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	1961-1971	1971-1981	1981-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	24.8	24.7	23.9	21.5	17.7
1	Andhra Pradesh	20.9	23.1	24.2	14.6	11.0
2	Arunachal Prad.	38.9	35.2	36.8	27.0	26.0
3	Assam	35.0	23.4	24.2	18.9	17.1
4	Bihar	20.9	24.2	23.4	28.6	25.4
5	Chhatisgarh	27.1	20.4	25.7	18.3	22.6
6	Goa	34.8	26.7	16.1	15.2	8.2
7	Gujarat	29.4	27.7	21.2	22.7	19.3
8	Haryana	32.2	28.8	27.4	28.4	19.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	23.0	23.7	20.8	17.5	12.9
10	Jammu & Kashmir	29.7	29.7	30.3	29.4	23.6
11	Jharkhand	22.6	23.8	24.0	23.4	22.4
12	Karnataka	24.2	26.8	21.1	17.5	15.6
13	Kerala	26.3	19.2	14.3	9.4	4.9
14	Madhya Pradesh	29.3	27.2	27.2	24.3	20.3
15	Maharashtra	27.5	24.5	25.7	22.7	16.0
16	Manipur	37.5	32.5	29.3	24.9	24.5
17	Meghalaya	31.5	32.0	32.9	30.6	27.9
18	Mizoram	24.9	48.6	39.7	28.8	23.5
19	Nagaland	39.9	50.1	56.1	64.5	-0.6
20	Odisha	25.1	20.2	20.1	16.3	14.0
21	Punjab	21.7	23.9	20.8	20.1	13.9
22	Rajasthan	27.8	33.0	28.4	28.4	21.3
23	Sikkim	29.4	50.8	28.5	33.1	12.9
24	Tamil Nadu	22.3	17.5	15.4	11.7	15.6
25	Tripura	36.3	31.9	34.3	16.0	14.8
26	Uttar Pradesh	19.5	25.4	25.6	25.9	20.2
27	Uttarakhand	24.4	27.5	24.2	20.4	18.8
28	West Bengal	26.9	23.2	24.7	17.8	13.8
	Union Territory					
1	A. & N. Islands	81.2	63.9	48.7	26.9	6.9
2	Chandigarh	114.6	75.6	42.2	40.3	17.2
3	D. & N. Haveli	28.0	39.8	33.6	59.2	55.9
4	Daman & Diu	70.9	26.1	28.6	55.7	53.8
5	NCT of Delhi	52.9	53.0	51.5	47.0	21.2
6	Lakshadweep	32.0	26.5	28.5	17.3	6.3
7	Puducherry	27.8	28.2	33.6	20.6	28.1

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.8 DENSITY OF POPULATION - INDIA AND STATES

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	Population Per Sq. Km.					
		1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	142	177	216	267	325	382
1	Andhra Pradesh	131	158	195	242	277	308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	6	8	10	13	17
3	Assam	138	186	230	286	340	398
4	Bihar	267	324	402	685	881	1106
5	Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	130	154	189
6	Goa	159	215	272	316	364	394
7	Gujarat	110	136	174	211	258	308
8	Haryana	172	227	292	372	478	573
9	Himachal Pradesh	51	62	77	93	109	123
10	Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	59	76	100	124
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	274	338	414
12	Karnataka	123	153	194	235	276	319
13	Kerala	435	549	655	749	819	860
14	Madhya Pradesh	73	94	118	158	196	236
15	Maharashtra	129	164	204	257	315	365
16	Manipur	35	48	64	82	103	115
17	Meghalaya	34	45	60	79	103	132
18	Mizoram	13	16	23	33	42	52
19	Nagaland	22	31	47	73	120	119
20	Odisha	113	141	169	203	236	270
21	Punjab	221	269	333	403	484	551
22	Rajasthan	59	75	100	129	165	200
23	Sikkim	23	30	45	57	76	86
24	Tamil Nadu	259	317	372	429	480	555
25	Tripura	109	148	196	263	305	350
26	Uttar Pradesh	251	300	377	548	690	829
27	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	133	159	189
28	West Bengal	394	499	615	767	903	1028
Union Territory							
1	A & N Islands	8	14	23	34	43	46
2	Chandigarh	1052	2257	3961	5632	7900	9258
3	D & N Haveli	118	151	211	282	449	700
4	Daman & Diu	327	559	705	907	1413	2191
5	NCT of Delhi	1793	2742	4194	6352	9340	11320
6	Lakshadweep	753	994	1258	1616	1895	2149
7	Puducherry	750	959	1229	1642	2034	2547

- Note : (1) While working out the density of India in 1971, Jammu & Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for the State.
- (2) 1981 census could not be held in Assam therefore, for calculating the density of India and Assam, the population figures for 1981 for Assam as worked out by interpolation have been taken.
- (3) While for working out the density of India and J&K for 1991 and 2001 Census, the entire area and population of those portions J&K which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.
- (4) 1991 census was not held in J&K. For calculating density of India and J&K, population figures of 1991 for J & K as projected by standing committee of expert in population projection. (Oct. 1989) have been taken.
- (5) Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhatisgarh are newly formed states hence separate data for these states of previous census is not available.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.9 PERCENTAGE OF URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY STATES, CENSUS - 1971 TO 2011

Sr. No.	India/State/UT	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	19.9	23.3@	25.7	27.8	31.1
1	Andhra Pradesh	19.3	23.3	26.9	27.3	33.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3.7	6.6	12.8	20.8	22.9
3	Assam	8.8	9.9	11.1	12.9	14.1
4	Bihar	10.0	12.5	10.4	10.5	11.3
5	Chhatisgarh	N.A.	N.A.	17.4	20.1	23.2
6	Goa	25.6	32.0	41.0	49.8	62.2
7	Gujarat	28.1	31.1	34.5	37.4	42.6
8	Haryana	17.7	21.9	24.6	28.9	34.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	7.0	7.6	8.7	9.8	10.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	18.6	21.1	23.8*	24.8	27.4
11	Jharkhand	N.A.	N.A.	21.3	22.2	24.0
12	Karnataka	24.3	28.9	30.9	34.0	38.7
13	Kerala	16.2	18.7	26.4	26.0	47.7
14	Madhya Pradesh	16.3	20.3	25.3	26.5	27.6
15	Maharashtra	31.2	35.0	38.7	42.4	45.2
16	Manipur	13.2	26.4	27.5	25.1	29.2
17	Meghalaya	14.6	18.1	18.6	19.6	20.1
18	Mizoram	11.4	24.7	46.1	49.6	52.1
19	Nagaland	10.0	15.5	17.2	17.2	28.9
20	Odisha	8.4	11.8	13.4	15.0	16.7
21	Punjab	23.7	27.7	29.6	33.9	37.5
22	Rajasthan	17.6	21.1	22.9	23.4	24.9
23	Sikkim	9.4	16.2	9.1	11.1	25.2
24	Tamil Nadu	30.3	33.0	34.2	44.0	48.4
25	Tripura	10.4	11.0	15.3	17.1	26.2
26	Uttar Pradesh	14.0	18.0	19.7	20.8	22.3
27	Uttarakhand	N.A.	N.A.	23.0	25.7	30.2
28	West Bengal	24.8	26.5	27.5	28.0	31.9
	Union Territory					
1	A & N Islands	22.8	26.3	26.7	32.6	37.7
2	Chandigarh	90.6	93.6	89.7	89.8	97.3
3	D & N Haveli	N.A.	6.7	8.5	22.9	46.7
4	Daman & Diu	37.6	36.8	46.8	36.3	75.2
5	NCT of Delhi	89.7	92.7	89.9	93.2	97.5
6	Lakshadweep	N.A.	46.3	56.3	44.5	78.1
7	Puducherry	42.0	52.3	64.0	66.6	68.3

Note : Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhatisgarh are newly formed states hence data for 1971 and 1981 census is not available.

(*) Based on the projected population of J&K by the standing committee of expert on population projections(October, 1989).

((@) The 1981 census could not be held in Assam. Population figures for 1981 for Assam have been worked out by interpolation.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.10 GROWTH OF POPULATION - GUJARAT AND INDIA, CENSUS - 1901 to 2011

Sr. No.	Year	Total Population (lakh)	Decadal Growth Rate	Density (Persons per Sq. km.)	Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 males)	Literacy Rate (*)	Percentage of Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUJARAT							
1	1961	206	26.9	110	940	31.5	25.8
2	1971	267	29.4	136	934	37.0	28.1
3	1981	341	27.7	174	942	44.9	31.1
4	1991	413	21.2	211	934	61.3	34.5
5	2001	507	22.7	258	920	69.1	37.4
6	2011	604	19.3	308	919	78.0	42.6
INDIA							
1	1901	2384	-	77	972	5.4	10.8
2	1911	2521	5.8	82	964	5.9	10.3
3	1921	2513	(-) 0.3	81	955	7.2	11.2
4	1931	2790	11	90	950	9.5	12.0
5	1941	3187	14.2	103	945	16.1	13.9
6	1951	3611	13.3	117	946	18.3	17.3
7	1961	4392	21.6	142	941	28.3	18.0
8	1971	5482	24.8	177	930	34.5	19.9
9	1981	6833	24.7	216	934	43.6	23.3
10	1991	8434	23.9	267	927	52.2	25.7
11	2001	10287	21.5	325	933	64.8	27.8
12	2011	12109	17.7	382	943	73.0	31.1

Note : (1) Literacy rate for 1901 to 1941 are crude literacy rate.

(2) Literacy rate for 1901 to 1931 are for undivided India.

(3) As a consequence of the revised figures of 1981 census, the decadal growth rate for India during 1971-81 has been estimated at 24.66 percent.

(4) Density of population, Literacy Rate and Sex Ratio for the India for 1981 are based on unrevised figures.

(5) The figures of India for 1991 Census are excluding Jammu and Kashmir.

(6) (*) The Literacy rate for the years 1991 to 2011 is excluding population of 0-6 age group.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.11 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TALUKAS, TOWNS, CITIES AND VILLAGES, CENSUS - 2001 & 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Census - 2001						Census - 2011					
		Sub Districts	No. of Towns		Villages			Sub Districts	No. of Towns		Villages		
			Statutory Towns	Census Towns	In-habited	Un-in-habited	Total		Statutory Towns	Census Towns	In-habited	Un-in-habited	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	INDIA	5463	3799	1362	593732	44856	638588	5924	4041	3892	597608	43324	640932
	GUJARAT	226	168	74	18066	473	18539	225	195	153	17843	382	18225
1	Kachchh	10	6	2	886	64	950	10	6	8	877	47	924
2	Banas Kantha	12	4	2	1244	5	1249	12	6	6	1233	4	1237
3	Patan	8	5	0	517	0	517	7	5	1	517	0	517
4	Mahesana	9	7	1	593	10	603	9	7	3	597	9	606
5	Sabar Kantha	13	6	2	1372	17	1389	13	8	7	1364	12	1376
6	Gandhinagar	4	7	3	291	0	291	4	7	8	252	0	252
7	Ahmedabad	11	17	8	546	1	547	11	9	4	506	6	512
8	Surendranagar	10	6	1	650	4	654	10	8	1	647	4	651
9	Rajkot	14	9	1	844	2	846	14	11	12	833	2	835
10	Jamnagar	10	9	7	698	58	756	10	13	3	697	17	714
11	Porbandar	3	4	1	182	0	182	3	4	2	179	3	182
12	Junagadh	14	12	0	923	115	1038	14	13	2	901	128	1029
13	Amreli	11	7	1	615	2	617	11	9	1	614	2	616
14	Bhavnagar	11	8	5	790	8	798	11	10	11	783	10	793
15	Anand	8	12	0	350	0	350	8	13	2	347	0	347
16	Kheda	10	8	0	612	3	615	10	11	1	615	3	618
17	Panch Mahals	11	6	0	1201	14	1215	11	7	2	1198	12	1210
18	Dohad	7	3	1	693	0	693	7	3	3	691	1	692
19	Vadodara	12	9	7	1548	5	1553	12	11	14	1533	4	1537
20	Narmada	4	1	2	552	60	612	4	1	4	558	51	609
21	Bharuch	8	5	3	657	6	663	8	9	12	647	6	653
22	The Dangs	1	0	0	311	0	311	1	1	2	308	0	308
23	Navsari	5	3	6	374	0	374	5	4	9	372	0	372
24	Valsad	5	8	9	450	2	452	5	9	19	433	1	434
25	Surat	15	6	12	1167	97	1264	10	8	14	690	23	713
26	Tapi	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	451	37	488

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.12 DISTRICTWISE TOTAL POPULATION AND DECADAL GROWTH RATE
BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Population			Percentage Decadal Growth, 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	1210854977	833748852	377106125	17.7	12.3	31.8
	GUJARAT	60439692	34694609	25745083	19.3	9.3	36.0
1	Kachchh	2092371	1363836	728535	32.2	23.1	53.4
2	Banas Kantha	3120506	2705591	414915	24.6	21.4	50.6
3	Patan	1343734	1062653	281081	13.6	12.5	17.9
4	Mahesana	2035064	1520734	514330	10.3	6.1	24.9
5	Sabar Kantha	2428589	2064869	363720	16.6	11.2	61.6
6	Gandhinagar	1391753	791126	600627	12.5	-6.5	53.8
7	Ahmedabad	7214225	1151178	6063047	22.4	-0.2	27.9
8	Surendranagar	1756268	1259352	496916	15.9	13.2	23.5
9	Rajkot	3804558	1590508	2214050	20.0	3.0	36.2
10	Jamnagar	2160119	1189054	971065	13.4	11.3	16.1
11	Porbandar	585449	299775	285674	9.1	8.8	9.3
12	Junagadh	2743082	1836670	906412	12.0	5.8	27.4
13	Amreli	1514190	1127555	386635	8.6	4.3	23.5
14	Bhavnagar	2880365	1697964	1182401	16.6	10.6	26.5
15	Anand	2092745	1457758	634987	12.7	8.1	25.0
16	Kheda	2299885	1776276	523609	12.9	8.9	28.8
17	Panch Mahals	2390776	2055949	334827	18.0	16.0	32.2
18	Dohad	2127086	1935461	191625	30.0	30.8	22.6
19	Vadodara	4165626	2099855	2065771	14.4	5.2	25.5
20	Narmada	590297	528425	61872	14.8	14.3	18.7
21	Bharuch	1551019	1026060	524959	13.2	0.8	48.9
22	The Dangs	228291	203604	24687	22.3	9.0	*
23	Navsari	1329672	920535	409137	8.2	3.1	21.6
24	Valsad	1705678	1070177	635501	20.9	4.0	66.7
25	Surat	6081322	1232109	4849213	42.2	-8.7	65.7
26	Tapi	807022	727535	79487	12.1	11.9	14.3

*As there was no urban population in 2001, decadal growth rate can not be evaluated.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.13 DISTRICTWISE MALE POPULATION AND DECADAL GROWTH RATE
BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Population (Males)			Percentage Decadal Growth (Males), 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	623270258	427781058	195489200	17.1	12.1	29.8
	GUJARAT	31491260	17799159	13692101	19.4	9.1	36.0
1	Kachchh	1096737	713524	383213	34.5	25.7	54.7
2	Banas Kantha	1610379	1393741	216638	24.1	20.9	49.6
3	Patan	694397	548324	146073	13.4	12.5	17.0
4	Mahesana	1056520	787175	269345	10.4	6.3	24.4
5	Sabar Kantha	1244231	1056141	188090	16.3	10.9	60.4
6	Gandhinagar	723864	408436	315428	12.0	-7.1	52.6
7	Ahmedabad	3788051	595583	3192468	21.6	-0.9	27.0
8	Surendranagar	909917	649475	260442	15.5	12.6	23.4
9	Rajkot	1974445	816264	1158181	20.2	3.0	36.4
10	Jamnagar	1114192	610088	504104	13.5	11.9	15.6
11	Porbandar	300209	153260	146949	8.8	8.6	9.1
12	Junagadh	1404356	940271	464085	12.1	6.2	26.5
13	Amreli	771049	572554	198495	9.9	6.0	23.1
14	Bhavnagar	1490201	868833	621368	16.9	11.1	26.1
15	Anand	1087224	758499	328725	11.9	7.3	23.9
16	Kheda	1185727	915197	270530	11.9	7.9	28.0
17	Panch Mahals	1226961	1053376	173585	17.4	15.4	31.5
18	Dohad	1068651	970963	97688	29.7	30.5	22.0
19	Vadodara	2153736	1077943	1075793	13.5	4.2	24.7
20	Narmada	301086	269408	31678	14.1	13.8	16.5
21	Bharuch	805707	529393	276314	12.9	0.1	49.4
22	The Dangs	113821	101710	12111	21.1	8.2	*
23	Navsari	678165	464749	213416	7.8	2.5	21.5
24	Valsad	887222	542644	344578	20.7	3.1	65.4
25	Surat	3402224	640060	2762164	44.0	-8.8	66.4
26	Tapi	402188	361548	40640	11.6	11.3	13.9

*As there was no urban population in 2001, decadal growth rate can not be evaluated.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.14 DISTRICTWISE FEMALE POPULATION AND DECADAL GROWTH RATE
BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Population (Females)			Percentage Decadal Growth (Females), 2001-2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	587584719	405967794	181616925	18.4	12.5	34.0
	GUJARAT	28948432	16895450	12052982	19.2	9.5	36.0
1	Kachchh	995634	650312	345322	29.6	20.2	52.0
2	Banas Kantha	1510127	1311850	198277	25.1	21.9	51.7
3	Patan	649337	514329	135008	13.8	12.5	18.9
4	Mahesana	978544	733559	244985	10.3	6.0	25.6
5	Sabar Kantha	1184358	1008728	175630	16.9	11.4	62.8
6	Gandhinagar	667889	382690	285199	13.1	-5.9	55.1
7	Ahmedabad	3426174	555595	2870579	23.3	0.7	29.0
8	Surendranagar	846351	609877	236474	16.3	13.8	23.5
9	Rajkot	1830113	774244	1055869	19.8	3.1	35.9
10	Jamnagar	1045927	578966	466961	13.3	10.8	16.7
11	Porbandar	285240	146515	138725	9.3	9.0	9.6
12	Junagadh	1338726	896399	442327	12.0	5.3	28.4
13	Amreli	743141	555001	188140	7.3	2.7	24.0
14	Bhavnagar	1390164	829131	561033	16.4	10.2	26.8
15	Anand	1005521	699259	306262	13.6	8.9	26.2
16	Kheda	1114158	861079	253079	13.9	10.0	29.7
17	Panch Mahals	1163815	1002573	161242	18.7	16.7	32.9
18	Dohad	1058435	964498	93937	30.3	31.0	23.2
19	Vadodara	2011890	1021912	989978	15.3	6.3	26.4
20	Narmada	289211	259017	30194	15.5	14.9	21.2
21	Bharuch	745312	496667	248645	13.4	1.5	48.3
22	The Dangs	114470	101894	12576	23.4	9.9	*
23	Navsari	651507	455786	195721	8.5	3.6	21.8
24	Valsad	818456	527533	290923	21.1	4.9	68.4
25	Surat	2679098	592049	2087049	40.0	-8.6	64.9
26	Tapi	404834	365987	38847	12.7	12.5	14.8

* As there was no urban population in 2001, decadal growth rate can not be evaluated.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.15 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE SHARE OF TOTAL POPULATION BY
RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2001 & 2011**

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Percentage share of Total Population, 2001		Percentage share of Total Population, 2011	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA	72.2	27.8	68.9	31.1
	GUJARAT	62.6	37.4	57.4	42.6
1	Kachchh	70.0	30.0	65.2	34.8
2	Banas Kantha	89.0	11.0	86.7	13.3
3	Patan	79.8	20.2	79.1	20.9
4	Mahesana	77.6	22.4	74.7	25.3
5	Sabar Kantha	89.2	10.8	85.0	15.0
6	Gandhinagar	65.0	35.0	56.8	43.2
7	Ahmedabad	19.8	80.2	16.0	84.0
8	Surendranagar	73.4	26.6	71.7	28.3
9	Rajkot	48.7	51.3	41.8	58.2
10	Jamnagar	56.1	43.9	55.0	45.0
11	Porbandar	51.3	48.7	51.2	48.8
12	Junagadh	70.9	29.1	67.0	33.0
13	Amreli	77.5	22.5	74.5	25.5
14	Bhavnagar	62.1	37.9	58.9	41.1
15	Anand	72.6	27.4	69.7	30.3
16	Kheda	79.9	20.1	77.2	22.8
17	Panch Mahals	87.5	12.5	86.0	14.0
18	Dohad	90.4	9.6	91.0	9.0
19	Vadodara	54.8	45.2	50.4	49.6
20	Narmada	89.9	10.1	89.5	10.5
21	Bharuch	74.3	25.7	66.2	33.8
22	The Dangs	100.0	0.0	89.2	10.8
23	Navsari	72.6	27.4	69.2	30.8
24	Valsad	73.0	27.0	62.7	37.3
25	Surat	31.6	68.4	20.3	79.7
26	Tapi	90.3	9.7	90.2	9.8

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.16 DISTRICTWISE SEX RATIO BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2001 & 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Sex Ratio (No. of Females per 1000 Males) 2001			Sex Ratio (No. of Females per 1000 Males) 2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	933	946	900	943	949	929
	GUJARAT	920	945	880	919	949	880
1	Kachchh	942	953	917	908	911	901
2	Banas Kantha	930	934	902	938	941	915
3	Patan	932	938	910	935	938	924
4	Mahesana	927	934	901	926	932	910
5	Sabar Kantha	947	950	920	952	955	934
6	Gandhinagar	912	925	888	923	937	904
7	Ahmedabad	892	918	885	904	933	899
8	Surendranagar	924	930	907	930	939	908
9	Rajkot	930	947	915	927	949	912
10	Jamnagar	941	958	918	939	949	926
11	Porbandar	946	953	940	950	956	944
12	Junagadh	955	961	939	953	953	953
13	Amreli	987	1001	940	964	969	948
14	Bhavnagar	937	962	898	933	954	903
15	Anand	910	909	915	925	922	932
16	Kheda	923	922	923	940	941	935
17	Panch Mahals	938	941	919	949	952	929
18	Dohad	985	989	952	990	993	962
19	Vadodara	919	929	907	934	948	920
20	Narmada	949	952	916	961	961	953
21	Bharuch	921	925	907	925	938	900
22	The Dangs	987	987	-	1006	1002	1038
23	Navsari	955	970	915	961	981	917
24	Valsad	920	955	829	922	972	844
25	Surat	810	923	763	787	925	756
26	Tapi	996	1002	949	1007	1012	956

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.17 DISTRICTWISE CHILD POPULATION (0-6 YEARS) BY RESIDENCE AND SEX, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Child Population (0-6 Years)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA	164515253	85752254	78762999	121322865	63084449	58238416	43192388	22667805	20524583
	GUJARAT	7777262	4115384	3661878	4824903	2521455	2303448	2952359	1593929	1358430
1	Kachchh	318412	165739	152673	222543	115533	107010	95869	50206	45663
2	Banas Kantha	510310	268858	241452	455406	239285	216121	54904	29573	25331
3	Patan	184779	97762	87017	153011	80705	72306	31768	17057	14711
4	Mahesana	237932	129169	108763	183974	99073	84901	53958	30096	23862
5	Sabar Kantha	345490	181529	163961	301867	158074	143793	43623	23455	20168
6	Gandhinagar	167377	90604	76773	99763	53681	46082	67614	36923	30691
7	Ahmedabad	842518	453790	388728	161607	85309	76298	680911	368481	312430
8	Surendranagar	240011	126572	113439	184063	96563	87500	55948	30009	25939
9	Rajkot	438580	235534	203046	192085	102201	89884	246495	133333	113162
10	Jamnagar	263972	138608	125364	152181	79355	72826	111791	59253	52538
11	Porbandar	65926	34648	31278	35786	18750	17036	30140	15898	14242
12	Junagadh	311930	163535	148395	213972	111826	102146	97958	51709	46249
13	Amreli	173555	92047	81508	131321	69460	61861	42234	22587	19647
14	Bhavnagar	381470	201720	179750	241228	126532	114696	140242	75188	65054
15	Anand	254008	134827	119181	184036	97827	86209	69972	37000	32972
16	Kheda	291133	153591	137542	232225	122031	110194	58908	31560	27348
17	Panch Mahals	361311	186998	174313	318429	164339	154090	42882	22659	20223
18	Dohad	414798	212968	201830	387164	198501	188663	27634	14467	13167
19	Vadodara	499811	263506	236305	288758	149899	138859	211053	113607	97446
20	Narmada	78123	40250	37873	71877	36946	34931	6246	3304	2942
21	Bharuch	179103	93265	85838	121510	62739	58771	57593	30526	27067
22	The Dangs	40743	20743	20000	37988	19316	18672	2755	1427	1328
23	Navsari	135170	70298	64872	92466	47505	44961	42704	22793	19911
24	Valsad	215439	111889	103550	142109	72995	69114	73330	38894	34436
25	Surat	736286	401315	334971	139486	72123	67363	596800	329192	267608
26	Tapi	89075	45619	43456	80048	40887	39161	9027	4732	4295

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.18 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF CHILD POPULATION (0-6 YEARS) TO TOTAL POPULATION BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2001 & 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	% of Child Population (0-6 Years) to Total Population					
		2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	15.9	17.0	13.1	13.6	14.6	11.5
	GUJARAT	14.9	16.0	12.9	12.9	13.9	11.5
1	Kachchh	16.1	17.1	13.7	15.2	16.3	13.2
2	Banas Kantha	18.7	19.1	15.1	16.4	16.8	13.2
3	Patan	16.1	16.9	12.9	13.8	14.4	11.3
4	Mahesana	14.0	14.6	12.0	11.7	12.1	10.5
5	Sabar Kantha	15.6	15.9	12.9	14.2	14.6	12.0
6	Gandhinagar	14.0	14.7	12.5	12.0	12.6	11.3
7	Ahmedabad	13.2	16.2	12.5	11.7	14.0	11.2
8	Surendranagar	16.3	17.4	13.3	13.7	14.6	11.3
9	Rajkot	13.5	14.5	12.5	11.5	12.1	11.1
10	Jamnagar	14.4	15.3	13.2	12.2	12.8	11.5
11	Porbandar	14.2	15.2	13.1	11.3	11.9	10.6
12	Junagadh	15.1	15.7	13.5	11.4	11.6	10.8
13	Amreli	14.3	14.5	13.3	11.5	11.6	10.9
14	Bhavnagar	16.3	17.5	14.2	13.2	14.2	11.9
15	Anand	13.7	14.5	11.8	12.1	12.6	11.0
16	Kheda	14.7	15.4	11.8	12.7	13.1	11.3
17	Panch Mahals	16.9	17.3	14.0	15.1	15.5	12.8
18	Dohad	20.4	21.0	14.7	19.5	20.0	14.4
19	Vadodara	13.5	15.1	11.7	12.0	13.8	10.2
20	Narmada	15.7	16.3	10.5	13.2	13.6	10.1
21	Bharuch	14.2	14.6	12.9	11.5	11.8	11.0
22	The Dangs	19.6	19.6	-	17.8	18.7	11.2
23	Navsari	12.1	12.4	11.5	10.2	10.0	10.4
24	Valsad	14.6	15.3	12.6	12.6	13.3	11.5
25	Surat	14.0	13.9	14.1	12.1	11.3	12.3
26	Tapi	13.8	13.9	12.3	11.0	11.0	11.4

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.19 DISTRICTWISE CHILD SEX RATIO (0-6 YEARS) BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2001 & 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Years) (No. of Females per 1000 Males)					
		2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	927	934	906	918	923	905
	GUJARAT	883	906	837	890	914	852
1	Kachchh	922	927	906	921	926	910
2	Banas Kantha	907	916	818	898	903	857
3	Patan	865	880	793	890	896	862
4	Mahesana	801	813	751	842	857	793
5	Sabar Kantha	879	884	830	903	910	860
6	Gandhinagar	816	824	795	847	858	831
7	Ahmedabad	835	877	822	857	894	848
8	Surendranagar	886	901	832	896	906	864
9	Rajkot	854	878	829	862	879	849
10	Jamnagar	898	909	882	904	918	887
11	Porbandar	898	905	889	903	909	896
12	Junagadh	903	913	874	907	913	894
13	Amreli	892	898	869	886	891	870
14	Bhavnagar	881	898	847	891	906	865
15	Anand	849	853	833	884	881	891
16	Kheda	876	882	844	896	903	867
17	Panch Mahals	935	944	861	932	938	892
18	Dohad	967	973	881	948	950	910
19	Vadodara	886	920	834	897	926	858
20	Narmada	945	952	857	941	945	890
21	Bharuch	918	935	864	920	937	887
22	The Dangs	974	974	-	964	967	931
23	Navsari	915	932	868	923	946	874
24	Valsad	933	948	888	925	947	885
25	Surat	859	928	829	835	934	813
26	Tapi	951	958	879	953	958	908

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.20 DISTRICTWISE LITERATE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE BY RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Literate Population			Literacy Rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	763638812	482793835	280844977	73.0	67.8	84.1
	GUJARAT	41093358	21420842	19672516	78.0	71.7	86.3
1	Kachchh	1252319	740922	511397	70.6	64.9	80.8
2	Banas Kantha	1704923	1415564	289359	65.3	62.9	80.4
3	Patan	837913	630617	207296	72.3	69.3	83.1
4	Mahesana	1502645	1095809	406836	83.6	82.0	88.4
5	Sabar Kantha	1578734	1307989	270745	75.8	74.2	84.6
6	Gandhinagar	1030494	563973	466521	84.2	81.6	87.5
7	Ahmedabad	5435760	703078	4732682	85.3	71.0	87.9
8	Surendranagar	1093626	730703	362923	72.1	68.0	82.3
9	Rajkot	2725056	1043935	1681121	81.0	74.7	85.4
10	Jamnagar	1396534	715735	680799	73.7	69.0	79.2
11	Porbandar	393678	183193	210485	75.8	69.4	82.4
12	Junagadh	1842818	1178160	664658	75.8	72.6	82.2
13	Amreli	995459	715043	280416	74.3	71.8	81.4
14	Bhavnagar	1887255	1029936	857319	75.5	70.7	82.3
15	Anand	1551253	1053110	498143	84.4	82.7	88.2
16	Kheda	1660243	1257241	403002	82.7	81.4	86.7
17	Panch Mahals	1440805	1187834	252971	71.0	68.4	86.7
18	Dohad	1007171	872552	134619	58.8	56.4	82.1
19	Vadodara	2893080	1228608	1664472	78.9	67.8	89.7
20	Narmada	370336	321677	48659	72.3	70.5	87.5
21	Bharuch	1118276	705458	412818	81.5	78.0	88.3
22	The Dangs	140968	121597	19371	75.2	73.4	88.3
23	Navsari	1001909	676083	325826	83.9	81.6	88.9
24	Valsad	1170657	671205	499452	78.6	72.3	88.8
25	Surat	4571410	840444	3730966	85.5	76.9	87.7
26	Tapi	490036	430376	59660	68.3	66.5	84.7

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.21 DISTRICTWISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Literacy Rate (Male)			Literacy Rate (Female)		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	INDIA	80.9	77.1	88.8	64.6	57.9	79.1
	GUJARAT	85.8	81.6	91.0	69.7	61.4	81.0
1	Kachchh	79.4	75.1	87.1	60.9	53.7	73.9
2	Banas Kantha	78.2	76.4	89.1	51.7	48.7	70.9
3	Patan	82.9	81.0	90.0	61.0	57.0	75.8
4	Mahesana	91.4	90.7	93.5	75.3	72.8	82.8
5	Sabar Kantha	86.4	85.6	91.2	64.7	62.4	77.6
6	Gandhinagar	92.0	91.1	93.1	75.8	71.5	81.4
7	Ahmedabad	90.7	82.9	92.2	79.4	58.4	83.3
8	Surendranagar	82.1	79.2	89.2	61.5	56.1	74.7
9	Rajkot	87.1	83.0	89.9	74.4	65.9	80.6
10	Jamnagar	81.5	78.2	85.5	65.3	59.4	72.5
11	Porbandar	83.5	78.6	88.4	67.7	59.8	76.0
12	Junagadh	84.4	82.2	88.7	66.9	62.6	75.5
13	Amreli	82.2	80.5	87.1	66.1	62.9	75.5
14	Bhavnagar	84.4	81.5	88.3	66.1	59.5	75.6
15	Anand	91.8	91.3	93.1	76.4	73.4	82.9
16	Kheda	91.3	91.1	92.1	73.5	71.2	81.1
17	Panch Mahals	82.5	80.9	92.0	58.9	55.2	80.9
18	Dohad	70.0	68.0	88.8	47.6	44.8	75.2
19	Vadodara	85.4	77.1	93.4	72.0	58.1	85.9
20	Narmada	81.2	79.8	92.3	63.1	60.7	82.4
21	Bharuch	87.5	85.0	92.0	75.1	70.5	84.2
22	The Dangs	83.1	81.8	92.8	67.4	65.1	84.1
23	Navsari	88.7	87.0	92.6	78.8	76.2	84.9
24	Valsad	84.5	79.3	92.7	72.1	65.2	84.3
25	Surat	89.6	82.8	91.1	80.4	70.6	83.2
26	Tapi	75.4	73.8	89.9	61.2	59.2	79.3

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.22 DISTRICTWISE DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1961

(In Percentage)

Sr. No.	State/District	Percentage Decadal Variation				
		1961-1971	1971-1981	1981-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GUJARAT	29.4	27.7	21.2	22.7	19.3
1	Kachchh	22.0	23.6	20.2	25.4	32.2
2	Banas Kantha	27.4	32.1	30.9	26.4	24.6
3	Patan	25.7	23.4	12.2	14.2	13.6
4	Mehsana	28.1	20.9	17.4	12.1	10.3
5	Sabar Kantha	29.3	26.5	17.2	18.3	16.6
6	Gandhinagar	35.5	28.8	21.7	21.7	12.5
7	Ahmedabad	37.2	34.0	25.0	27.3	22.4
8	Surenranagar	27.5	22.3	16.9	25.3	15.9
9	Rajkot	34.4	28.9	20.1	26.1	20.0
10	Jamnagar	34.2	25.4	12.2	21.8	13.4
11	Porbandar	30.8	20.3	10.2	14.4	9.1
12	Junagadh	34.0	28.8	15.3	17.1	12.0
13	Amreli	25.7	26.4	15.0	6.5	8.6
14	Bhavnagar	25.4	34.8	23.1	19.3	16.6
15	Anand	22.4	23.4	13.4	13.0	12.7
16	Kheda	25.4	22.6	14.8	13.3	12.9
17	Panch Mahals	24.5	24.3	22.3	20.4	18.0
18	Dohad	27.9	27.5	34.6	28.4	30.0
19	Vadodara	30.0	29.6	21.1	19.9	14.4
20	Narmada	27.4	20.1	19.9	14.5	14.8
21	Bharuch	22.9	15.4	18.4	19.4	13.2
22	The Dangs	31.6	20.7	26.8	29.6	22.3
23	Navsari	24.5	24.2	19.3	13.2	8.2
24	Valsad	26.7	24.2	25.9	29.7	20.9
25	Surat	35.0	47.8	41.0	54.3	42.2
26	Tapi	39.0	15.4	18.8	14.8	12.1

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.23 DISTRICTWISE SEX-RATIO, SINCE 1961

Sr. No.	State/District	Sex-Ratio (Number of Females per 1000 Males)					
		1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	GUJARAT	940	934	942	934	920	919
1	Kachchh	1041	1012	999	964	942	908
2	Banas Kantha	947	941	947	934	930	938
3	Patan	956	957	963	944	932	935
4	Mehsana	974	961	974	951	927	926
5	Sabar Kantha	954	965	976	965	947	952
6	Gandhinagar	961	936	943	935	913	923
7	Ahmedabad	852	863	888	897	892	904
8	Surendranagar	943	941	934	921	924	930
9	Rajkot	963	947	947	946	930	927
10	Jamnagar	952	942	949	949	941	939
11	Porbandar	962	952	967	960	946	950
12	Junagadh	949	933	954	960	955	953
13	Amreli	959	957	980	985	987	964
14	Bhavnagar	936	944	954	944	937	933
15	Anand	890	880	905	912	910	925
16	Kheda	914	907	924	924	923	940
17	Panch Mahals	925	930	942	934	938	949
18	Dohad	954	964	984	976	985	990
19	Vadodara	906	900	915	913	919	934
20	Narmada	952	961	954	947	949	961
21	Bharuch	945	944	938	925	921	925
22	The Dangs	913	946	970	983	987	1006
23	Navsari	1030	1002	975	958	955	961
24	Valsad	1005	992	989	957	920	922
25	Surat	967	943	908	882	810	787
26	Tapi	972	957	989	987	996	1007

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, GoI.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.24 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION BY RESIDENCE & SEX, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No	State/District	Rural			Urban			Total			% of SC Population to total Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GUJARAT	2281573	1176107	1105466	1792874	934224	858650	4074447	2110331	1964116	6.7
1	Kachchh	170304	87247	83057	88555	45977	42578	258859	133224	125635	12.4
2	Banas Kantha	287937	148611	139326	39523	20677	18846	327460	169288	158172	10.5
3	Patan	96923	50370	46553	26485	13820	12665	123408	64190	59218	9.2
4	Mahesana	118710	61672	57038	43578	22798	20780	162288	84470	77818	8.0
5	Sabar Kantha	159214	81874	77340	28471	14653	13818	187685	96527	91158	7.7
6	Gandhinagar	40454	21162	19292	68154	35757	32397	108608	56919	51689	7.8
7	Ahmadabad	118502	61988	19292	640981	337087	303894	759483	399075	360408	10.5
8	Surendranagar	128019	66538	19292	51442	26889	24553	179461	93427	86034	10.2
9	Rajkot	147979	76241	19292	142190	73541	68649	290169	149782	140387	7.6
10	Jamnagar	99378	51012	19292	74517	38585	35932	173895	89597	84298	8.1
11	Porbandar	29068	14955	19292	22762	11652	11110	51830	26607	25223	8.9
12	Junagadh	204153	104726	19292	61640	31593	30047	265793	136319	129474	9.7
13	Amreli	109351	56358	19292	23564	12160	11404	132915	68518	64397	8.8
14	Bhavnagar	88671	45615	19292	68363	35212	33151	157034	80827	76207	5.5
15	Anand	74755	39026	19292	29710	15450	14260	104465	54476	49989	5.0
16	Kheda	86794	44935	19292	28837	14799	14038	115631	59734	55897	5.0
17	Panch Mahals	83082	42398	19292	17364	8880	8484	100446	51278	49168	4.2
18	Dohad	31647	15751	19292	9797	4929	4868	41444	20680	20764	1.9
19	Vadodara	83102	42935	19292	138527	71667	66860	221629	114602	107027	5.3
20	Narmada	5954	3036	19292	2779	1429	1350	8733	4465	4268	1.5
21	Bharuch	35364	18086	19292	26871	13893	12978	62235	31979	30256	4.0
22	The Dangs	151	80	19292	841	410	431	992	490	502	0.4
23	Navsari	17348	8712	19292	18116	9247	8869	35464	17959	17505	2.7
24	Valsad	20777	10537	19292	17460	9020	8440	38237	19557	18680	2.2
25	Surat	38640	19559	19292	119475	62643	56832	158115	82202	75913	2.6
26	Tapi	5296	2683	19292	2872	1456	1416	8168	4139	4029	1.0

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.25 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION OF CHILD (0-6 YEARS), LITERATE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total Rural Urban	Child Population (0-6 Years)			Literate Population			Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Total	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA	Total	29200565	15103366	14097199	113759997	66476964	47283033	66.1	75.2	56.5	945
		Rural	23343585	12055252	11288333	82020322	48672196	33348126	62.8	72.6	52.6	945
		Urban	5856980	3048114	2808866	31739675	17804768	13934907	76.2	83.3	68.6	946
	GUJARAT	Total	494411	260280	234131	2834524	1625721	1208803	79.2	87.9	69.9	931
		Rural	292580	152563	140017	1495410	873728	621682	75.2	85.4	64.4	940
		Urban	201831	107717	94114	1339114	751993	587121	84.2	91.0	76.8	919
1	Kachchh	Total	40782	21035	19747	151604	91254	60350	69.5	81.3	57.0	943
		Rural	28226	14493	13733	95229	57737	37492	67.0	79.4	54.1	952
		Urban	12556	6542	6014	56375	33517	22858	74.2	85.0	62.5	926
2	Banas Kantha	Total	53077	27763	25314	186729	112960	73769	68.1	79.8	55.5	934
		Rural	47931	25031	22900	160191	97344	62847	66.7	78.8	54.0	938
		Urban	5146	2732	2414	26538	15616	10922	77.2	87.0	66.5	911
3	Patan	Total	15688	8272	7416	84500	49302	35198	78.4	88.2	67.9	923
		Rural	12880	6766	6114	63871	37741	26130	76.0	86.6	64.6	924
		Urban	2808	1506	1302	20629	11561	9068	87.1	93.9	79.8	916
4	Mahesana	Total	16998	9038	7960	126360	70321	56039	87.0	93.2	80.2	921
		Rural	12577	6584	5993	91283	51099	40184	86.0	92.8	78.7	925
		Urban	4421	2454	1967	35077	19222	15855	89.6	94.5	84.3	911
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	21236	11326	9910	134413	77750	56663	80.8	91.3	69.7	944
		Rural	18083	9674	8409	112810	65552	47258	79.9	90.8	68.6	945
		Urban	3153	1652	1501	21603	12198	9405	85.3	93.8	76.4	943
6	Gandhinagar	Total	11046	6041	5005	87453	48212	39241	89.6	94.8	84.1	908
		Rural	4070	2262	1808	31449	17600	13849	86.4	93.1	79.2	912
		Urban	6976	3779	3197	56004	30612	25392	91.5	95.7	87.0	906
7	Ahmadabad	Total	84210	45349	38861	575220	324314	250906	85.2	91.7	78.0	903
		Rural	13727	7290	6437	79953	47410	32543	76.3	86.7	65.0	912
		Urban	70483	38059	32424	495267	276904	218363	86.8	92.6	80.4	902
8	Surendranagar	Total	21816	11432	10384	120351	71611	48740	76.3	87.3	64.4	921
		Rural	16045	8396	7649	83254	49943	33311	74.4	85.9	61.9	924
		Urban	5771	3036	2735	37097	21668	15429	81.2	90.8	70.7	913
9	Rajkot	Total	35586	18784	16802	195669	112409	83260	76.9	85.8	67.4	937
		Rural	18511	9730	8781	96682	56201	40481	74.7	84.5	64.3	941
		Urban	17075	9054	8021	98987	56208	42779	79.1	87.2	70.6	933
10	Jamnagar	Total	22180	11515	10665	105750	62730	43020	69.7	80.3	58.4	941
		Rural	13464	6884	6580	57914	34655	23259	67.4	78.5	55.7	948
		Urban	8716	4631	4085	47836	28075	19761	72.7	82.7	62.0	931
11	Porbandar	Total	5920	3029	2891	33518	19671	13847	73.0	83.4	62.0	948
		Rural	3407	1737	1670	18137	10872	7265	70.7	82.3	58.4	944
		Urban	2513	1292	1221	15381	8799	6582	76.0	84.9	66.6	953
12	Junagadh	Total	31361	16080	15281	172997	100432	72565	73.8	83.5	63.5	950
		Rural	24576	12569	12007	130275	76188	54087	72.5	82.7	61.9	949
		Urban	6785	3511	3274	42722	24244	18478	77.9	86.3	69.0	951
13	Amreli	Total	16776	8649	8127	84627	49791	34836	72.9	83.2	61.9	940
		Rural	14301	7394	6907	67865	40126	27739	71.4	82.0	60.2	940
		Urban	2475	1255	1220	16762	9665	7097	79.5	88.6	69.7	938

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.25 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION OF CHILD (0-6 YEARS), LITERATE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total Rural Urban	Child Population (0-6 Years)			Literate Population			Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Total	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	Bhavnagar	Total	20150	10553	9597	102922	60419	42503	75.2	86.0	63.8	943
		Rural	12127	6326	5801	55356	33042	22314	72.3	84.1	59.9	944
		Urban	8023	4227	3796	47566	27377	20189	78.8	88.4	68.8	941
15	Anand	Total	10529	5500	5029	81381	45729	35652	86.6	93.4	79.3	918
		Rural	7544	3915	3629	57735	32666	25069	85.9	93.0	78.1	916
		Urban	2985	1585	1400	23646	13063	10583	88.5	94.2	82.3	923
16	Kheda	Total	12286	6459	5827	87975	49400	38575	85.1	92.7	77.0	936
		Rural	9367	4881	4486	65053	36925	28128	84.0	92.2	75.3	932
		Urban	2919	1578	1341	22922	12475	10447	88.4	94.4	82.3	949
17	Panch Mahals	Total	12215	6338	5877	68058	39523	28535	77.1	87.9	65.9	959
		Rural	10161	5271	4890	54882	32208	22674	75.3	86.8	63.3	960
		Urban	2054	1067	987	13176	7315	5861	86.1	93.6	78.2	955
18	Dohad	Total	7040	3665	3375	24695	14074	10621	71.8	82.7	61.1	1004
		Rural	5652	2900	2752	17819	10325	7494	68.5	80.3	57.0	1009
		Urban	1388	765	623	6876	3749	3127	81.8	90.0	73.7	988
19	Vadodara	Total	22654	12051	10603	168076	93600	74476	84.5	91.3	77.2	934
		Rural	8444	4454	3990	58345	33598	24747	78.1	87.3	68.4	936
		Urban	14210	7597	6613	109731	60002	49729	88.3	93.7	82.5	933
20	Narmada	Total	739	373	366	6295	3641	2654	78.7	89.0	68.0	956
		Rural	497	248	249	4053	2405	1648	74.3	86.3	61.7	961
		Urban	242	125	117	2242	1236	1006	88.4	94.8	81.6	945
21	Bharuch	Total	6052	3156	2896	47807	26629	21178	85.1	92.4	77.4	946
		Rural	3441	1761	1680	26205	14895	11310	82.1	91.2	72.5	955
		Urban	2611	1395	1216	21602	11734	9868	89.0	93.9	83.9	934
22	The Dangs	Total	140	70	70	769	394	375	90.3	93.8	86.8	1024
		Rural	20	8	12	116	67	49	88.5	93.1	83.1	888
		Urban	120	62	58	653	327	326	90.6	94.0	87.4	1051
23	Navsari	Total	3373	1781	1592	29138	15298	13840	90.8	94.6	87.0	975
		Rural	1317	684	633	14935	7654	7281	93.2	95.3	91.0	991
		Urban	2056	1097	959	14203	7644	6559	88.4	93.8	82.9	959
24	Valsad	Total	3876	2053	1823	30935	16366	14569	90.0	93.5	86.4	955
		Rural	1963	1040	923	16990	8886	8104	90.3	93.6	87.0	972
		Urban	1913	1013	900	13945	7480	6465	89.7	93.4	85.7	936
25	Surat	Total	17803	9503	8300	121251	66568	54683	86.4	91.6	80.9	923
		Rural	3686	1961	1725	31204	16476	14728	89.3	93.6	84.9	976
		Urban	14117	7542	6575	90047	50092	39955	85.5	90.9	79.5	907
26	Tapi	Total	878	465	413	6031	3323	2708	82.7	90.4	74.9	973
		Rural	563	304	259	3804	2113	1691	80.4	88.8	71.8	974
		Urban	315	161	154	2227	1210	1017	87.1	93.4	80.6	973

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.26 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION BY RESIDENCE AND SEX - CENSUS 2011

Sr. No	State/District	Rural			Urban			Total			% of total ST Population to total Population
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GUJARAT	8021848	4042691	3979157	895326	458698	436628	8917174	4501389	4415785	14.8
1	Kachchh	14287	7629	6658	9941	5196	4745	24228	12825	11403	1.2
2	Banas Kantha	271055	137672	133383	13100	6683	6417	284155	144355	139800	9.1
3	Patan	6182	3189	2993	7121	3646	3475	13303	6835	6468	1.0
4	Mahesana	3144	1634	1510	6248	3245	3003	9392	4879	4513	0.5
5	Sabar Kantha	520203	261131	259072	21953	11400	10553	542156	272531	269625	22.3
6	Gandhinagar	2583	1363	1220	15621	8348	7273	18204	9711	8493	1.3
7	Ahmadabad	16749	8656	8093	72389	38450	33939	89138	47106	42032	1.2
8	Surendranagar	19313	9915	9398	2140	1153	987	21453	11068	10385	1.2
9	Rajkot	8407	4389	4018	15610	8115	7495	24017	12504	11513	0.6
10	Jamnagar	16492	8457	8035	7695	3958	3737	24187	12415	11772	1.1
11	Porbandar	9945	5146	4799	3094	1584	1510	13039	6730	6309	2.2
12	Junagadh	37633	19376	18257	17933	9087	8851	55571	28463	27108	2.0
13	Amreli	4140	2210	1930	3182	1646	1536	7322	3856	3466	0.5
14	Bhavnagar	3408	1817	1591	5702	2934	2768	9110	4751	4359	0.3
15	Anand	9884	5129	4755	14940	7632	7308	24824	12761	12063	1.2
16	Kheda	27275	14255	13020	13061	6802	6259	40336	21057	19279	1.8
17	Panch Mahals	697576	356032	341544	24028	12316	11712	721604	368348	353256	30.2
18	Dohad	1522008	763671	758337	58842	29634	29208	1580850	793305	787545	74.3
19	Vadodara	1040599	529305	511294	109302	57360	51942	1149901	586665	563236	27.6
20	Narmada	461391	234288	227103	20001	10236	9765	481392	244524	236868	81.6
21	Bharuch	431980	221464	210516	56214	28934	27280	488194	250398	237796	31.5
22	The Dangs	200138	99888	100250	15935	7651	8284	216073	107539	108534	94.6
23	Navsari	571812	285999	285813	67847	33741	34106	639659	319740	319919	48.1
24	Valsad	785002	392473	392529	117792	58503	59289	902794	450976	451818	52.9
25	Surat	683413	342580	340833	173539	89509	84030	856952	432089	424863	14.1
26	Tapi	657229	325023	332206	22091	10935	11156	679320	335958	343362	84.2

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.27 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION OF CHILD (0-6 YEARS), LITERATE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total Rural Urban	Child Population (0-6 Years)			Literate Population			Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Total	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	INDIA	Total	16738830	8553722	8185108	51765473	30140649	21624824	59.0	68.5	49.4	990
		Rural	15398462	7862756	7535706	44761695	26321608	18440087	56.9	66.8	46.9	991
		Urban	1340368	690966	649402	7003778	3819041	3184737	76.8	83.2	70.3	980
	GUJARAT	Total	1413312	723667	689645	4688536	2707845	1980691	62.5	71.7	53.2	981
		Rural	1300986	665285	635701	4119212	2387746	1731466	61.3	70.7	51.8	984
		Urban	112326	58382	53944	569324	320099	249225	72.7	80.0	65.1	952
1	Kachchh	Total	4731	2447	2284	10506	6590	3916	53.9	63.5	42.9	889
		Rural	3014	1573	1441	5693	3655	2038	50.5	60.4	39.1	873
		Urban	1717	874	843	4813	2935	1878	58.5	67.9	48.1	913
2	Banas Kantha	Total	66958	34327	32631	108579	67435	41144	50.0	61.3	38.4	968
		Rural	64809	33146	31663	102093	63654	38439	49.5	60.9	37.8	969
		Urban	2149	1181	968	6486	3781	2705	59.2	68.7	49.6	960
3	Patan	Total	1902	976	926	7716	4686	3030	67.7	80.0	54.7	946
		Rural	997	522	475	3261	2037	1224	62.9	76.4	48.6	939
		Urban	905	454	451	4455	2649	1806	71.7	83.0	59.7	953
4	Mahesana	Total	1427	769	658	6225	3529	2696	78.2	85.9	69.9	925
		Rural	598	309	289	1812	1034	778	71.2	78.0	63.7	924
		Urban	829	460	369	4413	2495	1918	81.4	89.6	72.8	925
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	108471	55835	52636	282888	164928	117960	65.2	76.1	54.4	989
		Rural	105410	54182	51228	269306	157132	112174	64.9	75.9	54.0	992
		Urban	3061	1653	1408	13582	7796	5786	71.9	80.0	63.3	926
6	Gandhinagar	Total	2180	1176	1004	12650	7260	5390	78.9	85.1	72.0	875
		Rural	408	221	187	1573	938	635	72.3	82.1	61.5	895
		Urban	1772	955	817	11077	6322	4755	80.0	85.5	73.7	871
7	Ahmadabad	Total	12989	6797	6192	52109	30871	21238	68.4	76.6	59.3	892
		Rural	3476	1822	1654	6468	4084	2384	48.7	59.8	37.0	935
		Urban	9513	4975	4538	45641	26787	18854	72.6	80.0	64.1	883
8	Surendranagar	Total	3925	2044	1881	7764	5085	2679	44.3	56.3	31.5	938
		Rural	3693	1919	1774	6371	4247	2124	40.8	53.1	27.9	948
		Urban	232	125	107	1393	838	555	73.0	81.5	63.1	856
9	Rajkot	Total	4401	2292	2109	11247	6597	4650	57.3	64.6	49.4	921
		Rural	1937	1004	933	2849	1816	1033	44.0	53.6	33.5	915
		Urban	2464	1288	1176	8398	4781	3617	63.9	70.0	57.2	924
10	Jamnagar	Total	4528	2335	2193	11110	6442	4668	56.5	63.9	48.7	948
		Rural	3405	1749	1656	6538	3864	2674	50.0	57.6	41.9	950
		Urban	1123	586	537	4572	2578	1994	69.6	76.5	62.3	944
11	Porbandar	Total	2286	1187	1099	6060	3643	2417	56.4	65.7	46.4	937
		Rural	1787	945	842	4265	2580	1685	52.3	61.4	42.6	933
		Urban	499	242	257	1795	1063	732	69.2	79.2	58.4	953
12	Junagadh	Total	8009	4187	3822	31636	18365	13271	66.5	75.7	57.0	952
		Rural	5675	2961	2714	20047	11834	8213	62.7	72.1	52.8	942
		Urban	2334	1226	1108	11589	6531	5058	74.3	83.1	65.3	974
13	Amreli	Total	1493	787	706	2662	1648	1014	45.7	53.7	36.7	899
		Rural	895	480	415	1278	828	450	39.4	47.9	29.7	873
		Urban	598	307	291	1384	820	564	53.6	61.2	45.3	933

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.27 DISTRICTWISE SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION OF CHILD (0-6 YEARS), LITERATE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE AND SEX RATIO BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total Rural Urban	Child Population (0-6 Years)			Literate Population			Literacy Rate			Sex Ratio
			Total	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	Bhavnagar	Total	1278	682	596	5753	3363	2390	73.5	82.6	63.5	917
		Rural	610	339	271	1670	1038	632	59.7	70.2	47.9	876
		Urban	668	343	325	4083	2325	1758	81.1	89.7	72.0	943
15	Anand	Total	3634	1843	1791	14008	8127	5881	66.1	74.4	57.3	945
		Rural	1537	791	746	5253	3142	2111	62.9	72.4	52.7	927
		Urban	2097	1052	1045	8755	4985	3770	68.2	75.8	60.2	958
16	Kheda	Total	6046	3163	2883	21875	13164	8711	63.8	73.6	53.1	916
		Rural	4237	2188	2049	14841	8997	5844	64.4	74.6	53.3	913
		Urban	1809	975	834	7034	4167	2867	62.5	71.5	52.8	920
17	Panch Mahals	Total	130945	66968	63977	349010	211860	137150	59.1	70.3	47.4	959
		Rural	127071	65002	62069	336417	204416	132001	59.0	70.2	47.2	959
		Urban	3874	1966	1908	12593	7444	5149	62.5	71.9	52.5	951
18	Dohad	Total	332872	170507	162365	671709	402420	269289	53.8	64.6	43.1	993
		Rural	322389	165060	157329	639858	383827	256031	53.3	64.1	42.6	993
		Urban	10483	5447	5036	31851	18593	13258	65.9	76.9	54.8	986
19	Vadodara	Total	176876	90450	86426	528058	321159	206899	54.3	64.7	43.4	960
		Rural	164213	83840	80373	455343	279062	176281	52.0	62.6	40.9	966
		Urban	12663	6610	6053	72715	42097	30618	75.2	82.9	66.7	906
20	Narmada	Total	66651	34225	32426	286357	165431	120926	69.0	78.7	59.1	969
		Rural	64667	33164	31503	271531	157295	114236	68.4	78.2	58.4	969
		Urban	1984	1061	923	14826	8136	6690	82.3	88.7	75.7	954
21	Bharuch	Total	62849	32154	30695	279171	162771	116400	65.6	74.6	56.2	950
		Rural	55830	28514	27316	245239	143331	101908	65.2	74.3	55.6	951
		Urban	7019	3640	3379	33932	19440	14492	69.0	76.9	60.6	943
22	The Dangs	Total	38957	19810	19147	131857	72412	59445	74.4	82.5	66.5	1009
		Rural	37322	18961	18361	119278	66127	53151	73.3	81.7	64.9	1004
		Urban	1635	849	786	12579	6285	6294	88.0	92.4	83.9	1083
23	Navsari	Total	68156	34798	33358	426066	232686	193380	74.6	81.7	67.5	1001
		Rural	61407	31305	30102	378065	207064	171001	74.1	81.3	66.9	999
		Urban	6749	3493	3256	48001	25622	22379	78.6	84.7	72.5	1011
24	Valsad	Total	125711	63982	61729	522666	290249	232417	67.3	75.0	59.6	1002
		Rural	113313	57697	55616	440045	245464	194581	65.5	73.3	57.8	1000
		Urban	12398	6285	6113	82621	44785	37836	78.4	85.8	71.2	1013
25	Surat	Total	101440	52007	49433	508202	281321	226881	67.3	74.0	60.4	983
		Rural	79781	40758	39023	403544	222956	180588	66.9	73.9	59.8	995
		Urban	21659	11249	10410	104658	58365	46293	68.9	74.6	62.9	939
26	Tapi	Total	74597	37919	36678	392652	215803	176849	64.9	72.4	57.7	1022
		Rural	72505	36833	35672	376574	207324	169250	64.4	71.9	57.1	1022
		Urban	2092	1086	1006	16078	8479	7599	80.4	86.1	74.9	1020

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, Gol.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.28 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	T R U	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GUJARAT	T	20365374	16567695	3797679	4402373	1433219	2969154	35671945	13490346	22181599
		R	11878120	9141339	2736781	3691972	1030245	2661727	19124517	7627575	11496942
		U	8487254	7426356	1060898	710401	402974	307427	16547428	5862771	10684657
1	Kachchh	T	686937	591369	95568	89291	33335	55956	1316143	472033	844110
		R	448173	382698	65475	68695	22282	46413	846968	308544	538424
		U	238764	208671	30093	20596	11053	9543	469175	163489	305686
2	Banas Kantha	T	1012080	779716	232364	236520	56552	179968	1871906	774111	1097795
		R	893138	673361	219777	226398	51213	175185	1586055	669167	916888
		U	118942	106355	12587	10122	5339	4783	285851	104944	180907
3	Patan	T	446240	353815	92425	108590	29259	79331	788904	311323	477581
		R	362912	280986	81926	99197	23721	75476	600544	243617	356927
		U	83328	72829	10499	9393	5538	3855	188360	67706	120654
4	Mahesana	T	698768	552121	146647	113296	36578	76718	1223000	467821	755179
		R	545869	418708	127161	93669	25080	68589	881196	343387	537809
		U	152899	133413	19486	19627	11498	8129	341804	124434	217370
5	Sabar Kantha	T	795096	598804	196292	289782	82631	207151	1343711	562796	780915
		R	689778	510503	179275	273132	74058	199074	1101959	471580	630379
		U	105318	88301	17017	16650	8573	8077	241752	91216	150536
6	Gandhinagar	T	451951	372747	79204	83025	35328	47697	856777	315789	540988
		R	269978	216773	53205	56975	19623	37352	464173	172040	292133
		U	181973	155974	25999	26050	15705	10345	392604	143749	248855
7	Ahmadabad	T	2332409	2005714	326695	262543	121833	140710	4619273	1660504	2958769
		R	374763	311753	63010	98461	29781	68680	677954	254049	423905
		U	1957646	1693961	263685	164082	92052	72030	3941319	1406455	2534864
8	Surendranagar	T	586364	470081	116283	137136	33957	103179	1032768	405879	626889
		R	431905	334584	97321	123791	27099	96692	703656	287792	415864
		U	154459	135497	18962	13345	6858	6487	329112	118087	211025
9	Rajkot	T	1324783	1106368	218415	154267	53112	101155	2325508	814965	1510543
		R	605253	465411	139842	103279	23901	79378	881976	326952	555024
		U	719530	640957	78573	50988	29211	21777	1443532	488013	955519
10	Jamnagar	T	721253	604615	116638	126187	42207	83980	1312679	467370	845309
		R	422619	341513	81106	89948	21123	68825	676487	247452	429035
		U	298634	263102	35532	36239	21084	15155	636192	219918	416274
11	Porbandar	T	195437	160952	34485	35732	13166	22566	354280	126091	228189
		R	106890	84447	22443	25620	6655	18965	167265	62158	105107
		U	88547	76505	12042	10112	6511	3601	187015	63933	123082
12	Junagadh	T	942709	756431	186278	181000	45428	135572	1619373	602497	1016876
		R	667416	516909	150507	155709	31069	124640	1013545	392293	621252
		U	275293	239522	35771	25291	14359	10932	605828	210204	395624
13	Amreli	T	529153	425753	103400	127986	27889	100097	857051	317407	539644
		R	409400	320982	88418	115313	22448	92865	602842	229124	373718
		U	119753	104771	14982	12673	5441	7232	254209	88283	165926

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.28 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	T R U	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	Bhavnagar	T	992140	790944	201196	158492	47837	110655	1729733	651420	1078313
		R	608968	457378	151590	125065	29266	95799	963931	382189	581742
		U	383172	333566	49606	33427	18571	14856	765802	269231	496571
15	Anand	T	690031	570226	119805	154763	57335	97428	1247951	459663	788288
		R	495207	403545	91662	125805	41700	84105	836746	313254	523492
		U	194824	166681	28143	28958	15635	13323	411205	146409	264796
16	Kheda	T	722134	593568	128566	211849	81018	130831	1365902	511141	854761
		R	568726	461277	107449	189354	67258	122096	1018196	386662	631534
		U	153408	132291	21117	22495	13760	8735	347706	124479	223227
17	Panch Mahals	T	685141	561301	123840	412366	112264	300102	1293269	553396	739873
		R	591265	478499	112766	401913	106081	295832	1062771	468796	593975
		U	93876	82802	11074	10453	6183	4270	230498	84600	145898
18	Dohad	T	553395	416295	137100	445729	124586	321143	1127962	527770	600192
		R	499970	371396	128574	434376	120206	314170	1001115	479361	521754
		U	53425	44899	8526	11353	4380	6973	126847	48409	78438
19	Vadodara	T	1360660	1121791	238869	332813	111521	221292	2472153	920424	1551729
		R	712860	567617	145243	279580	77299	202281	1107415	433027	674388
		U	647800	554174	93626	53233	34222	19011	1364738	487397	877341
20	Narmada	T	193916	141516	52400	100879	32766	68113	295502	126804	168698
		R	176539	126973	49566	97174	30940	66234	254712	111495	143217
		U	17377	14543	2834	3705	1826	1879	40790	15309	25481
21	Bharuch	T	526541	423884	102657	100583	45035	55548	923895	336788	587107
		R	363649	281479	82170	83536	33712	49824	578875	214202	364673
		U	162892	142405	20487	17047	11323	5724	345020	122586	222434
22	The Dangs	T	88038	53926	34112	30219	7403	22816	110034	52492	57542
		R	81533	48807	32726	29353	6951	22402	92718	45952	46766
		U	6505	5119	1386	866	452	414	17316	6540	10776
23	Navsari	T	510004	375375	134629	81830	32506	49324	737838	270284	467554
		R	365102	256694	108408	71802	26931	44871	483631	181124	302507
		U	144902	118681	26221	10028	5575	4453	254207	89160	165047
24	Valsad	T	577327	450394	126933	165918	65794	100124	962433	371034	591399
		R	350874	259041	91833	142560	52808	89752	576743	230795	345948
		U	226453	191353	35100	23358	12986	10372	385690	140239	245451
25	Surat	T	2405288	2075920	329368	148254	66899	81355	3527780	1259405	2268375
		R	522191	375267	146924	73208	25183	48025	636710	239610	397100
		U	1883097	1700653	182444	75046	41716	33330	2891070	1019795	1871275
26	Tapi	T	337579	214069	123510	113323	36980	76343	356120	151139	204981
		R	313142	194738	118404	108059	33857	74202	306334	132953	173381
		U	24437	19331	5106	5264	3123	2141	49786	18186	31600

T = Total, R = Rural, U = Urban

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.29 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS, TOTAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Total workers		Non-workers	
		Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females	Persons	Among females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	GUJARAT	33.7	13.1	7.3	10.3	41.0	23.4	59.0	76.6
1	Kachchh	32.8	9.6	4.3	5.6	37.1	15.2	62.9	84.8
2	Banas Kantha	32.4	15.4	7.6	11.9	40.0	27.3	60.0	72.7
3	Patan	33.2	14.2	8.1	12.2	41.3	26.5	58.7	73.5
4	Mahesana	34.3	15.0	5.6	7.8	39.9	22.8	60.1	77.2
5	Sabar Kantha	32.7	16.6	11.9	17.5	44.7	34.1	55.3	65.9
6	Gandhinagar	32.5	11.9	6.0	7.1	38.4	19.0	61.6	81.0
7	Ahmadabad	32.3	9.5	3.6	4.1	36.0	13.6	64.0	86.4
8	Surendranagar	33.4	13.7	7.8	12.2	41.2	25.9	58.8	74.1
9	Rajkot	34.8	11.9	4.1	5.5	38.9	17.5	61.1	82.5
10	Jamnagar	33.4	11.2	5.8	8.0	39.2	19.2	60.8	80.8
11	Porbandar	33.4	12.1	6.1	7.9	39.5	20.0	60.5	80.0
12	Junagadh	34.4	13.9	6.6	10.1	41.0	24.0	59.0	76.0
13	Amreli	34.9	13.9	8.5	13.5	43.4	27.4	56.6	72.6
14	Bhavnagar	34.4	14.5	5.5	8.0	39.9	22.4	60.1	77.6
15	Anand	33.0	11.9	7.4	9.7	40.4	21.6	59.6	78.4
16	Kheda	31.4	11.5	9.2	11.7	40.6	23.3	59.4	76.7
17	Panch Mahals	28.7	10.6	17.2	25.8	45.9	36.4	54.1	63.6
18	Dohad	26.0	13.0	21.0	30.3	47.0	43.3	53.0	56.7
19	Vadodara	32.7	11.9	8.0	11.0	40.7	22.9	59.3	77.1
20	Narmada	32.9	18.1	17.1	23.6	49.9	41.7	50.1	58.3
21	Bharuch	33.9	13.8	6.5	7.5	40.4	21.2	59.6	78.8
22	The Dangs	38.6	29.8	13.2	19.9	51.8	49.7	48.2	50.3
23	Navsari	38.4	20.7	6.2	7.6	44.5	28.2	55.5	71.8
24	Valsad	33.8	15.5	9.7	12.2	43.6	27.7	56.4	72.3
25	Surat	39.6	12.3	2.4	3.0	42.0	15.3	58.0	84.7
26	Tapi	41.8	30.5	14.0	18.9	55.9	49.4	44.1	50.6

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.30 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	GUJARAT	Total	4746956	4075047	671909	4491751	3008961	1482790
		Rural	4571337	3919258	652079	4207186	2799674	1407512
		Urban	175619	155789	19830	284565	209287	75278
1	Kachchh	T	99241	88516	10725	140410	104117	36293
		R	94294	84686	9608	134475	100098	34377
		U	4947	3830	1117	5935	4019	1916
2	Banas Kantha	T	435409	379070	56339	239333	162991	76342
		R	430066	374124	55942	234412	159003	75409
		U	5343	4946	397	4921	3988	933
3	Patan	T	126099	113449	12650	158550	111370	47180
		R	122608	110206	12402	152484	106720	45764
		U	3491	3243	248	6066	4650	1416
4	Mahesana	T	178862	164786	14076	192521	136785	55736
		R	173089	159742	13347	184992	131153	53839
		U	5773	5044	729	7529	5632	1897
5	Sabar Kantha	T	320408	288961	31447	188289	117834	70455
		R	314031	283409	30622	181930	113377	68553
		U	6377	5552	825	6359	4457	1902
6	Gandhinagar	T	98153	91309	6844	97287	73049	24238
		R	88848	82741	6107	83452	62373	21079
		U	9305	8568	737	13835	10676	3159
7	Ahmadabad	T	127916	118005	9911	191480	144697	46783
		R	109338	101741	7597	164966	124138	40828
		U	18578	16264	2314	26514	20559	5955
8	Surendranagar	T	166352	139524	26828	180888	124958	55930
		R	161479	135260	26219	173687	119618	54069
		U	4873	4264	609	7201	5340	1861
9	Rajkot	T	304782	237042	67740	171235	115268	55967
		R	287013	221338	65675	152794	101138	51656
		U	17769	15704	2065	18441	14130	4311
10	Jamnagar	T	226459	185333	41126	106658	75414	31244
		R	217999	178100	39899	94848	66973	27875
		U	8460	7233	1227	11810	8441	3369
11	Porbandar	T	54807	44971	9836	36278	24878	11400
		R	51174	41986	9188	30716	21162	9554
		U	3633	2985	648	5562	3716	1846
12	Junagadh	T	300899	243421	57478	258569	174770	83799
		R	287074	231637	55437	233739	156830	76909
		U	13825	11784	2041	24830	17940	6890

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.30 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
252213	182101	70112	10874454	9301586	1572868	
116105	88193	27912	2983492	2334214	649278	
136108	93908	42200	7890962	6967372	923590	
8170	5625	2545	439116	393111	46005	1
4723	3338	1385	214681	194576	20105	
3447	2287	1160	224435	198535	25900	
8755	6737	2018	328583	230918	97665	2
7142	5586	1556	221518	134648	86870	
1613	1151	462	107065	96270	10795	
4538	2902	1636	157053	126094	30959	3
2904	1966	938	84916	62094	22822	
1634	936	698	72137	64000	8137	
6980	5191	1789	320405	245359	75046	4
4869	3519	1350	182919	124294	58625	
2111	1672	439	137486	121065	16421	
6402	4535	1867	279997	187474	92523	5
4920	3498	1422	188897	110219	78678	
1482	1037	445	91100	77255	13845	
5666	4301	1365	250845	204088	46757	6
3051	2280	771	94627	69379	25248	
2615	2021	594	156218	134709	21509	
42553	28907	13646	1970460	1714105	256355	7
3872	3063	809	96587	82811	13776	
38681	25844	12837	1873873	1631294	242579	
7151	5604	1547	231973	199995	31978	8
5024	3944	1080	91715	75762	15953	
2127	1660	467	140258	124233	16025	
18792	13505	5287	829974	740553	89421	9
5766	4462	1304	159680	138473	21207	
13026	9043	3983	670294	602080	68214	
8392	5928	2464	379744	337940	41804	10
3573	2662	911	106199	93778	12421	
4819	3266	1553	273545	244162	29383	
1847	1396	451	102505	89707	12798	11
896	702	194	24104	20597	3507	
951	694	257	78401	69110	9291	
7436	6020	1416	375805	332220	43585	12
4533	3736	797	142070	124706	17364	
2903	2284	619	233735	207514	26221	

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.30 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	Amreli	T	185004	149840	35164	149563	102874	46689
		R	177074	142640	34434	136632	92974	43658
		U	7930	7200	730	12931	9900	3031
14	Bhavnagar	T	204915	166590	38325	252904	155751	97153
		R	195398	158472	36926	234264	143486	90778
		U	9517	8118	1399	18640	12265	6375
15	Anand	T	144417	138673	5744	263622	207235	56387
		R	133978	128682	5296	238581	187389	51192
		U	10439	9991	448	25041	19846	5195
16	Kheda	T	221856	207953	13903	239743	185075	54668
		R	214446	200939	13507	222165	170653	51512
		U	7410	7014	396	17578	14422	3156
17	Panch Mahals	T	366140	323005	43135	131350	84293	47057
		R	362028	319227	42801	127434	81376	46058
		U	4112	3778	334	3916	2917	999
18	Dohad	T	311832	269743	42089	128264	55740	72524
		R	307489	265910	41579	125579	54377	71202
		U	4343	3833	510	2685	1363	1322
19	Vadodara	T	279563	253431	26132	343509	235462	108047
		R	269328	244029	25299	324603	221215	103388
		U	10235	9402	833	18906	14247	4659
20	Narmada	T	56266	46192	10074	103360	68519	34841
		R	55519	45504	10015	101042	66789	34253
		U	747	688	59	2318	1730	588
21	Bharuch	T	71035	63735	7300	194819	134186	60633
		R	68645	61534	7111	187103	128213	58890
		U	2390	2201	189	7716	5973	1743
22	The Dangs	T	54775	35001	19774	22131	10878	11253
		R	54683	34934	19749	21225	10227	10998
		U	92	67	25	906	651	255
23	Navsari	T	98259	76928	21331	162145	95054	67091
		R	96486	75377	21109	156831	91641	65190
		U	1773	1551	222	5314	3413	1901
24	Valsad	T	119731	93410	26321	89867	54008	35859
		R	115418	89840	25578	83891	50095	33796
		U	4313	3570	743	5976	3913	2063
25	Surat	T	101747	87774	13973	274736	159418	115318
		R	92183	79133	13050	252515	145164	107351
		U	9564	8641	923	22221	14254	7967
26	Tapi	T	92029	68385	23644	174240	94337	79903
		R	91649	68067	23582	172826	93492	79334
		U	380	318	62	1414	845	569

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.30 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MAIN WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
4591	3658	933	189995	169381	20614	13
3027	2515	512	92667	82853	9814	
1564	1143	421	97328	86528	10800	
14129	10892	3237	520192	457711	62481	14
7496	6064	1432	171810	149356	22454	
6633	4828	1805	348382	308355	40027	
12472	10423	2049	269520	213895	55625	15
7075	6160	915	115573	81314	34259	
5397	4263	1134	153947	132581	21366	
8474	6254	2220	252061	194286	57775	16
5806	4219	1587	126309	85466	40843	
2668	2035	633	125752	108820	16932	
5873	4497	1376	181778	149506	32272	17
4968	3716	1252	96835	74180	22655	
905	781	124	84943	75326	9617	
4406	3455	951	108893	87357	21536	18
3586	2816	770	63316	48293	15023	
820	639	181	45577	39064	6513	
13376	10694	2682	724212	622204	102008	19
6301	5368	933	112628	97005	15623	
7075	5326	1749	611584	525199	86385	
1580	1159	421	32710	25646	7064	20
1389	1001	388	18589	13679	4910	
191	158	33	14121	11967	2154	
6634	5419	1215	254053	220544	33509	21
4407	3559	848	103494	88173	15321	
2227	1860	367	150559	132371	18188	
758	469	289	10374	7578	2796	22
530	279	251	5095	3367	1728	
228	190	38	5279	4211	1068	
5323	3761	1562	244277	199632	44645	23
3827	2823	1004	107958	86853	21105	
1496	938	558	136319	112779	23540	
8554	6533	2021	359175	296443	62732	24
4895	3759	1136	146670	115347	31323	
3659	2774	885	212505	181096	31409	
32933	20738	12195	1995872	1807990	187882	25
5550	3969	1581	171943	147001	24942	
27383	16769	10614	1823929	1660989	162940	
6428	3498	2930	64882	47849	17033	26
5975	3189	2786	42692	29990	12702	
453	309	144	22190	17859	4331	

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.31 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MARGINAL WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	GUJARAT	Total	700544	169402	531142	2347664	640630	1707034
		Rural	680120	160255	519865	2274109	611948	1662161
		Urban	20424	9147	11277	73555	28682	44873
1	Kachchh	T	6635	1852	4783	43561	11765	31796
		R	6044	1635	4409	41743	11298	30445
		U	591	217	374	1818	467	1351
2	Banas Kantha	T	40176	9480	30696	111208	28309	82899
		R	39904	9352	30552	109890	27868	82022
		U	272	128	144	1318	441	877
3	Patan	T	10491	2558	7933	68530	15379	53151
		R	10346	2476	7870	66801	14961	51840
		U	145	82	63	1729	418	1311
4	Mahesana	T	10898	3261	7637	50448	13000	37448
		R	10452	3022	7430	48431	12283	36148
		U	446	239	207	2017	717	1300
5	Sabar Kantha	T	46303	12734	33569	145578	45872	99706
		R	45695	12499	33196	142556	44692	97864
		U	608	235	373	3022	1180	1842
6	Gandhinagar	T	5994	2550	3444	32069	11994	20075
		R	5313	2134	3179	27778	9722	18056
		U	681	416	265	4291	2272	2019
7	Ahmadabad	T	14754	5243	9511	77474	23100	54374
		R	9501	2800	6701	70391	19460	50931
		U	5253	2443	2810	7083	3640	3443
8	Surendranagar	T	18883	3216	15667	89973	18540	71433
		R	18570	3103	15467	88067	17867	70200
		U	313	113	200	1906	673	1233
9	Rajkot	T	44575	6729	37846	43050	9207	33843
		R	43427	6224	37203	39716	7854	31862
		U	1148	505	643	3334	1353	1981
10	Jamnagar	T	37859	5366	32493	40535	9541	30994
		R	36820	5008	31812	37114	8519	28595
		U	1039	358	681	3421	1022	2399
11	Porbandar	T	10895	2221	8674	12686	3495	9191
		R	10573	2085	8488	11445	2973	8472
		U	322	136	186	1241	522	719
12	Junagadh	T	66412	8976	57436	75427	15701	59726
		R	65137	8511	56626	71336	14183	57153
		U	1275	465	810	4091	1518	2573

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.31 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MARGINAL WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
91786	28460	63326	1262379	594727	667652	
51799	16731	35068	685944	241311	444633	
39987	11729	28258	576435	353416	223019	
2632	431	2201	36463	19287	17176	1
1549	256	1293	19359	9093	10266	
1083	175	908	17104	10194	6910	
3057	1021	2036	82079	17742	64337	2
2705	923	1782	73899	13070	60829	
352	98	254	8180	4672	3508	
1854	812	1042	27715	10510	17205	3
1433	670	763	20617	5614	15003	
421	142	279	7098	4896	2202	
3302	927	2375	48648	19390	29258	4
2293	635	1658	32493	9140	23353	
1009	292	717	16155	10250	5905	
4507	1079	3428	93394	22946	70448	5
3817	865	2952	81064	16002	65062	
690	214	476	12330	6944	5386	
2934	789	2145	42028	19995	22033	6
1853	386	1467	22031	7381	14650	
1081	403	678	19997	12614	7383	
12323	3748	8575	157992	89742	68250	7
1688	614	1074	16881	6907	9974	
10635	3134	7501	141111	82835	58276	
2367	589	1778	25913	11612	14301	8
1718	437	1281	15436	5692	9744	
649	152	497	10477	5920	4557	
4988	1399	3589	61654	35777	25877	9
1373	488	885	18763	9335	9428	
3615	911	2704	42891	26442	16449	
2967	819	2148	44826	26481	18345	10
1111	341	770	14903	7255	7648	
1856	478	1378	29923	19226	10697	
524	198	326	11627	7252	4375	11
251	89	162	3351	1508	1843	
273	109	164	8276	5744	2532	
2209	796	1413	36952	19955	16997	12
1422	530	892	17814	7845	9969	
787	266	521	19138	12110	7028	

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.31 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MARGINAL WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	Amreli	T	47122	6367	40755	60372	11859	48513
		R	46146	6147	39999	57296	11178	46118
		U	976	220	756	3076	681	2395
14	Bhavnagar	T	26881	5270	21611	81121	15240	65881
		R	25996	4906	21090	77241	14067	63174
		U	885	364	521	3880	1173	2707
15	Anand	T	7995	3997	3998	82707	27978	54729
		R	7481	3629	3852	77697	26356	51341
		U	514	368	146	5010	1622	3388
16	Kheda	T	17385	8117	9268	120099	44986	75113
		R	16879	7776	9103	115078	42883	72195
		U	506	341	165	5021	2103	2918
17	Panch Mahals	T	90628	21149	69479	244688	65043	179645
		R	89966	20992	68974	242599	64283	178316
		U	662	157	505	2089	760	1329
18	Dohad	T	76780	21991	54789	310333	75279	235054
		R	76096	21776	54320	305431	74155	231276
		U	684	215	469	4902	1124	3778
19	Vadodara	T	32563	9410	23153	226852	57800	169052
		R	31017	8602	22415	222679	55561	167118
		U	1546	808	738	4173	2239	1934
20	Narmada	T	6557	2558	3999	84670	25733	58937
		R	6506	2512	3994	83299	25197	58102
		U	51	46	5	1371	536	835
21	Bharuch	T	7085	2911	4174	58758	21210	37548
		R	6757	2693	4064	57229	20310	36919
		U	328	218	110	1529	900	629
22	The Dangs	T	9786	1827	7959	18355	4712	13643
		R	9771	1819	7952	18283	4677	13606
		U	15	8	7	72	35	37
23	Navsari	T	14550	4422	10128	44463	15426	29037
		R	14267	4308	9959	43518	14955	28563
		U	283	114	169	945	471	474
24	Valsad	T	27838	10150	17688	93158	30474	62684
		R	26969	9719	17250	89732	28867	60865
		U	869	431	438	3426	1607	1819
25	Surat	T	7802	2583	5219	51003	15267	35736
		R	6836	2091	4745	48877	14331	34546
		U	966	492	474	2126	936	1190
26	Tapi	T	13697	4464	9233	80546	23720	56826
		R	13651	4436	9215	79882	23448	56434
		U	46	28	18	664	272	392

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.31 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MARGINAL WORKERS BY MAIN INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Workers in Household Industry			Other Workers			Sr. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1492	428	1064	19000	9235	9765	13
873	325	548	10998	4798	6200	
619	103	516	8002	4437	3565	
3867	1389	2478	46623	25938	20685	14
1783	680	1103	20045	9613	10432	
2084	709	1375	26578	16325	10253	
3988	1556	2432	60073	23804	36269	15
2470	874	1596	38157	10841	27316	
1518	682	836	21916	12963	8953	
3981	1175	2806	70384	26740	43644	16
3390	887	2503	54007	15712	38295	
591	288	303	16377	11028	5349	
4898	1803	3095	72152	24269	47883	17
4560	1587	2973	64788	19219	45569	
338	216	122	7364	5050	2314	
4409	1447	2962	54207	25869	28338	18
4003	1245	2758	48846	23030	25816	
406	202	204	5361	2839	2522	
4304	1698	2606	69094	42613	26481	19
2662	993	1669	23222	12143	11079	
1642	705	937	45872	30470	15402	
1014	335	679	8638	4140	4498	20
907	281	626	6462	2950	3512	
107	54	53	2176	1190	986	
2268	1007	1261	32472	19907	12565	21
1614	616	998	17936	10093	7843	
654	391	263	14536	9814	4722	
414	119	295	1664	745	919	22
241	67	174	1058	388	670	
173	52	121	606	357	249	
1850	741	1109	20967	11917	9050	23
1430	624	806	12587	7044	5543	
420	117	303	8380	4873	3507	
3279	1297	1982	41643	23873	17770	24
2237	882	1355	23622	13340	10282	
1042	415	627	18021	10533	7488	
9107	1769	7338	80342	47280	33062	25
1327	412	915	16168	8349	7819	
7780	1357	6423	64174	38931	25243	
3251	1088	2163	15829	7708	8121	26
3089	1024	2065	11437	4949	6488	
162	64	98	4392	2759	1633	

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

1.32 AGE-GROUP WISE POPULATION BY SEX & RESIDENCE, INDIA AND GUJARAT, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat	Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban				
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
A	INDIA	All ages	1210854977	623270258	587584719	833748852	427781058	405967794	377106125	195489200	181616925		
		0 to 6	164515253	85752254	78762999	121322865	63084449	58238416	43192388	22667805	20524583		
		7 to 14	207928863	108599121	99329742	152275901	79265345	73010556	55652962	29333776	26319186		
		15 to 24	231950671	121567089	110383582	157737518	82709219	75028299	74213153	38857870	35355283		
		25 to 34	190008916	96004882	94004034	123980049	62310181	61669868	66028867	33694701	32334166		
		35 to 59	308112432	157902159	150210273	202225245	102881142	99344103	105887187	55021017	50866170		
		60+	103849040	51071872	52777168	73293822	35997302	37296520	30555218	15074570	15480648		
		Age not stated	4489802	2372881	2116921	2913452	1533420	1380032	1576350	839461	736889		
		PERCENTAGE OF AGE-GROUPWISE POPULATION - INDIA											
		All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		0 to 6	13.6	13.8	13.4	14.6	14.7	14.3	11.5	11.6	11.3		
		7 to 14	17.2	17.4	16.9	18.3	18.5	18.0	14.8	15.0	14.5		
		15 to 24	19.2	19.5	18.8	18.9	19.3	18.5	19.7	19.9	19.5		
		25 to 34	15.7	15.4	16.0	14.9	14.6	15.2	17.5	17.2	17.8		
		35 to 59	25.4	25.3	25.6	24.3	24.0	24.5	28.1	28.1	28.0		
		60+	8.6	8.2	9.0	8.8	8.4	9.2	8.1	7.7	8.5		
		Age not stated	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4		
B	GUJARAT	All ages	60439692	31491260	28948432	34694609	17799159	16895450	25745083	13692101	12052982		
		0 to 6	7777262	4115384	3661878	4824903	2521455	2303448	2952359	1593929	1358430		
		7 to 14	9668351	5166741	4501610	5972506	3138838	2833668	3695845	2027903	1667942		
		15 to 24	11646482	6192237	5454245	6535648	3395335	3140313	5110834	2796902	2313932		
		25 to 34	10049350	5234307	4815043	5335406	2748871	2586535	4713944	2485436	2228508		
		35 to 59	16272844	8411444	7861400	9026138	4608129	4418009	7246706	3803315	3443391		
		60 +	4786559	2245601	2540958	2884326	1327258	1557068	1902233	918343	983890		
		Age not stated	238844	125546	113298	115682	59273	56409	123162	66273	56889		
		PERCENTAGE OF AGE-GROUPWISE POPULATION - GUJARAT											
		All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		0 to 6	12.9	13.1	12.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	11.5	11.6	11.3		
		7 to 14	16.0	16.4	15.6	17.2	17.6	16.8	14.4	14.8	13.8		
		15 to 24	19.3	19.7	18.8	18.8	19.1	18.6	19.9	20.4	19.2		
		25 to 34	16.6	16.6	16.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	18.3	18.2	18.5		
		35 to 59	26.9	26.7	27.2	26.0	25.9	26.1	28.1	27.8	28.6		
		60+	7.9	7.1	8.8	8.3	7.5	9.2	7.4	6.7	8.2		
		Age not stated	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4		

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

1.33 AGE-GROUP WISE LITERATE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE BY SEX & RESIDENCE, INDIA AND GUJARAT, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat	Age	Total			Rural			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	INDIA	LITERATE POPULATION - INDIA									
		All ages	763638812	434763622	328875190	482793835	281361374	201432461	280844977	153402248	127442729
		7-14	182811563	96609202	86202361	132376655	69910049	62466606	50434908	26699153	23735755
		15-24	199813631	109464876	90348755	131982951	73464712	58518239	67830680	36000164	31830516
		25-34	143044916	80411793	62633123	85595880	49857426	35738454	57449036	30554367	26894669
		35-59	189860381	116385902	73474479	106050837	68898158	37152679	83809544	47487744	36321800
		60+	45209731	30185085	15024646	25057702	18186057	6871645	20152029	11999028	8153001
		Age not stated	2898590	1706764	1191826	1729810	1044972	684838	1168780	661792	506988
		LITERACY RATE - INDIA									
		All ages	73.0	80.9	64.6	67.8	77.2	57.9	84.1	88.8	79.1
		7-14	87.9	89.0	86.8	87.0	88.2	85.6	90.6	91.0	90.2
		15-24	86.2	90.1	81.9	83.7	88.9	78.0	91.4	92.6	90.0
		25-34	75.3	83.8	66.6	69.1	80.0	58.0	87.0	90.7	83.2
		35-59	61.6	73.7	48.9	52.5	67.0	37.4	79.1	86.3	71.4
		60+	43.5	59.1	28.5	34.2	50.5	18.4	66.0	79.6	52.7
		Age not stated	64.6	71.9	56.3	59.4	68.2	49.6	74.1	78.8	68.8
B	GUJARAT	LITERATE POPULATION - GUJARAT									
		All ages	41093358	23474873	17618485	21420842	12467643	8953199	19672516	11007230	8665286
		7-14	8857554	4785340	4072214	5439021	2894671	2544350	3418533	1890669	1527864
		15-24	10385087	5749059	4636028	5671767	3119843	2551924	4713320	2629216	2084104
		25-34	8170139	4641082	3529057	3991920	2345801	1646119	4178219	2295281	1882938
		35-59	11111838	6710385	4401453	5168538	3333304	1835234	5943300	3377081	2566219
		60+	2395114	1490426	904688	1072873	730138	342735	1322241	760288	561953
		Age not stated	173626	98581	75045	76723	43886	32837	96903	54695	42208
		LITERACY RATE - GUJARAT									
		All ages	78.0	85.8	69.7	71.7	81.6	61.4	86.3	91.0	81.0
		7-14	91.6	92.6	90.5	91.1	92.2	89.8	92.5	93.2	91.6
		15-24	89.2	92.8	85.0	86.8	91.9	81.3	92.2	94.0	90.1
		25-34	81.3	88.7	73.3	74.8	85.3	63.6	88.6	92.3	84.5
		35-59	68.3	79.8	56.0	57.3	72.3	41.5	82.0	88.8	74.5
		60+	50.0	66.4	35.6	37.2	55.0	22.0	69.5	82.8	57.1
		Age not stated	72.7	78.5	66.2	66.3	74.0	58.2	78.7	82.5	74.2

Note : Literacy Rate is excluding 0-6 age agroup.

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.34 DISTRICTWISE ADOLESCENT AND YOUTH POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Adolescent and youth categories	Total Population			Percentage to total Population		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	INDIA	Total	All Ages	1210854977	623270258	587584719	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	253235661	133401231	119834430	20.91	21.40	20.39
			Youth (15-24)	231950671	121567089	110383582	19.16	19.50	18.79
		Rural	All Ages	833748852	427781058	405967794	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	180706966	95058715	85648251	21.67	22.22	21.10
			Youth (15-24)	157737518	82709219	75028299	18.92	19.33	18.48
		Urban	All Ages	377106125	195489200	181616925	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	72528695	38342516	34186179	19.23	19.61	18.82
			Youth (15-24)	74213153	38857870	35355283	19.68	19.88	19.47
	GUJARAT	Total	All Ages	60439692	31491260	28948432	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	12015205	6429944	5585261	19.88	20.42	19.29
			Youth (15-24)	11646482	6192237	5454245	19.27	19.66	18.84
		Rural	All Ages	34694609	17799159	16895450	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	7194415	3770953	3423462	20.74	21.19	20.26
			Youth (15-24)	6535648	3395335	3140313	18.84	19.08	18.59
		Urban	All Ages	25745083	13692101	12052982	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	4820790	2658991	2161799	18.73	19.42	17.94
			Youth (15-24)	5110834	2796902	2313932	19.85	20.43	19.20
1	Kachchh	Total	All Ages	2092371	1096737	995634	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	419947	222091	197856	20.07	20.25	19.87
			Youth (15-24)	411797	220952	190845	19.68	20.15	19.17
		Rural	All Ages	1363836	713524	650312	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	281223	147492	133731	20.62	20.67	20.56
			Youth (15-24)	269518	145131	124387	19.76	20.34	19.13
		Urban	All Ages	728535	383213	345322	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	138724	74599	64125	19.04	19.47	18.57
			Youth (15-24)	142279	75821	66458	19.53	19.79	19.25
2	Banas Kantha	Total	All Ages	3120506	1610379	1510127	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	702288	371503	330785	22.51	23.07	21.90
			Youth (15-24)	612180	321192	290988	19.62	19.95	19.27
		Rural	All Ages	2705591	1393741	1311850	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	613162	322437	290725	22.66	23.13	22.16
			Youth (15-24)	526988	275862	251126	19.48	19.79	19.14
		Urban	All Ages	414915	216638	198277	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	89126	49066	40060	21.48	22.65	20.20
			Youth (15-24)	85192	45330	39862	20.53	20.92	20.10
3	Patan	Total	All Ages	1343734	694397	649337	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	282676	151640	131036	21.04	21.84	20.18
			Youth (15-24)	259391	136148	123243	19.30	19.61	18.98
		Rural	All Ages	1062653	548324	514329	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	227727	121364	106363	21.43	22.13	20.68
			Youth (15-24)	204200	106803	97397	19.22	19.48	18.94
		Urban	All Ages	281081	146073	135008	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	54949	30276	24673	19.55	20.73	18.28
			Youth (15-24)	55191	29345	25846	19.64	20.09	19.14
4	Mahesana	Total	All Ages	2035064	1056520	978544	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	402563	221023	181540	19.78	20.92	18.55
			Youth (15-24)	398561	210163	188398	19.58	19.89	19.25
		Rural	All Ages	1520734	787175	733559	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	305032	166265	138767	20.06	21.12	18.92
			Youth (15-24)	297427	156311	141116	19.56	19.86	19.24
		Urban	All Ages	514330	269345	244985	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	97531	54758	42773	18.96	20.33	17.46
			Youth (15-24)	101134	53852	47282	19.66	19.99	19.30
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	All Ages	2428589	1244231	1184358	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	493087	262015	231072	20.30	21.06	19.51
			Youth (15-24)	447602	233056	214546	18.43	18.73	18.11
		Rural	All Ages	2064869	1056141	1008728	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	419887	222093	197794	20.33	21.03	19.61
			Youth (15-24)	376479	195568	180911	18.23	18.52	17.93
		Urban	All Ages	363720	188090	175630	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	73200	39922	33278	20.13	21.22	18.95
			Youth (15-24)	71123	37488	33635	19.55	19.93	19.15

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.34 DISTRICTWISE ADOLESCENT AND YOUTH POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Adolescent and youth categories	Total Population			Percentage to total Population		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	Gandhinagar	Total	All Ages	1391753	723864	667889	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	266565	145065	121500	19.15	20.04	18.19
			Youth (15-24)	269604	141529	128075	19.37	19.55	19.18
		Rural	All Ages	791126	408436	382690	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	156559	83863	72696	19.79	20.53	19.00
			Youth (15-24)	153130	79530	73600	19.36	19.47	19.23
		Urban	All Ages	600627	315428	285199	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	110006	61202	48804	18.32	19.40	17.11
			Youth (15-24)	116474	61999	54475	19.39	19.66	19.10
7	Ahmadabad	Total	All Ages	7214225	3788051	3426174	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	1348459	736723	611736	18.69	19.45	17.85
			Youth (15-24)	1390040	739224	650816	19.27	19.51	19.00
		Rural	All Ages	1151178	595583	555595	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	243090	128760	114330	21.12	21.62	20.58
			Youth (15-24)	220921	115193	105728	19.19	19.34	19.03
		Urban	All Ages	6063047	3192468	2870579	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	1105369	607963	497406	18.23	19.04	17.33
			Youth (15-24)	1169119	624031	545088	19.28	19.55	18.99
8	Surendranagar	Total	All Ages	1756268	909917	846351	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	378299	200530	177769	21.54	22.04	21.00
			Youth (15-24)	342574	178715	163859	19.51	19.64	19.36
		Rural	All Ages	1259352	649475	609877	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	278248	145661	132587	22.09	22.43	21.74
			Youth (15-24)	244105	126280	117825	19.38	19.44	19.32
		Urban	All Ages	496916	260442	236474	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	100051	54869	45182	20.13	21.07	19.11
			Youth (15-24)	98469	52435	46034	19.82	20.13	19.47
9	Rajkot	Total	All Ages	3804558	1974445	1830113	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	725499	388577	336922	19.07	19.68	18.41
			Youth (15-24)	733490	382076	351414	19.28	19.35	19.20
		Rural	All Ages	1590508	816264	774244	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	320971	167478	153493	20.18	20.52	19.82
			Youth (15-24)	310013	157442	152571	19.49	19.29	19.71
		Urban	All Ages	2214050	1158181	1055869	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	404528	221099	183429	18.27	19.09	17.37
			Youth (15-24)	423477	224634	198843	19.13	19.40	18.83
10	Jamnagar	Total	All Ages	2160119	1114192	1045927	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	436650	229189	207461	20.21	20.57	19.84
			Youth (15-24)	422451	219126	203325	19.56	19.67	19.44
		Rural	All Ages	1189054	610088	578966	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	246228	127772	118456	20.71	20.94	20.46
			Youth (15-24)	232045	119015	113030	19.52	19.51	19.52
		Urban	All Ages	971065	504104	466961	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	190422	101417	89005	19.61	20.12	19.06
			Youth (15-24)	190406	100111	90295	19.61	19.86	19.34
11	Porbandar	Total	All Ages	585449	300209	285240	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	115532	60374	55158	19.73	20.11	19.34
			Youth (15-24)	107819	56714	51105	18.42	18.89	17.92
		Rural	All Ages	299775	153260	146515	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	60359	31407	28952	20.13	20.49	19.76
			Youth (15-24)	54048	28506	25542	18.03	18.60	17.43
		Urban	All Ages	285674	146949	138725	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	55173	28967	26206	19.31	19.71	18.89
			Youth (15-24)	53771	28208	25563	18.82	19.20	18.43
12	Junagadh	Total	All Ages	2743082	1404356	1338726	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	581250	302614	278636	21.19	21.55	20.81
			Youth (15-24)	537157	276732	260425	19.58	19.71	19.45
		Rural	All Ages	1836670	940271	896399	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	389486	202969	186517	21.21	21.59	20.81
			Youth (15-24)	354755	182996	171759	19.32	19.46	19.16
		Urban	All Ages	906412	464085	442327	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	191764	99645	92119	21.16	21.47	20.83
			Youth (15-24)	182402	93736	88666	20.12	20.20	20.05

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.34 DISTRICTWISE ADOLESCENT AND YOUTH POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Adolescent and youth categories	Total Population			Percentage to total Population		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Amreli	Total	All Ages	1514190	771049	743141	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	323594	166887	156707	21.37	21.64	21.09
			Youth (15-24)	305823	153121	152702	20.20	19.86	20.55
		Rural	All Ages	1127555	572554	555001	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	239603	123359	116244	21.25	21.55	20.94
			Youth (15-24)	224499	112072	112427	19.91	19.57	20.26
		Urban	All Ages	386635	198495	188140	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	83991	43528	40463	21.72	21.93	21.51
			Youth (15-24)	81324	41049	40275	21.03	20.68	21.41
14	Bhavnagar	Total	All Ages	2880365	1490201	1390164	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	640441	336409	304032	22.23	22.57	21.87
			Youth (15-24)	592506	306960	285546	20.57	20.60	20.54
		Rural	All Ages	1697964	868833	829131	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	398269	205884	192385	23.46	23.70	23.20
			Youth (15-24)	351237	178578	172659	20.69	20.55	20.82
		Urban	All Ages	1182401	621368	561033	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	242172	130525	111647	20.48	21.01	19.90
			Youth (15-24)	241269	128382	112887	20.41	20.66	20.12
15	Anand	Total	All Ages	2092745	1087224	1005521	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	395898	214228	181670	18.92	19.70	18.07
			Youth (15-24)	387704	206273	181431	18.53	18.97	18.04
		Rural	All Ages	1457758	758499	699259	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	281053	151856	129197	19.28	20.02	18.48
			Youth (15-24)	267914	142934	124980	18.38	18.84	17.87
		Urban	All Ages	634987	328725	306262	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	114845	62372	52473	18.09	18.97	17.13
			Youth (15-24)	119790	63339	56451	18.86	19.27	18.43
16	Kheda	Total	All Ages	2299885	1185727	1114158	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	447068	238384	208684	19.44	20.10	18.73
			Youth (15-24)	417229	218393	198836	18.14	18.42	17.85
		Rural	All Ages	1776276	915197	861079	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	349821	186246	163575	19.69	20.35	19.00
			Youth (15-24)	320551	167773	152778	18.05	18.33	17.74
		Urban	All Ages	523609	270530	253079	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	97247	52138	45109	18.57	19.27	17.82
			Youth (15-24)	96678	50620	46058	18.46	18.71	18.20
17	Panch Mahals	Total	All Ages	2390776	1226961	1163815	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	503829	263604	240225	21.07	21.48	20.64
			Youth (15-24)	444044	233393	210651	18.57	19.02	18.10
		Rural	All Ages	2055949	1053376	1002573	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	435352	226818	208534	21.18	21.53	20.80
			Youth (15-24)	377350	198252	179098	18.35	18.82	17.86
		Urban	All Ages	334827	173585	161242	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	68477	36786	31691	20.45	21.19	19.65
			Youth (15-24)	66694	35141	31553	19.92	20.24	19.57
18	Dohad	Total	All Ages	2127086	1068651	1058435	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	479471	239991	239480	22.54	22.46	22.63
			Youth (15-24)	384227	188928	195299	18.06	17.68	18.45
		Rural	All Ages	1935461	970963	964498	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	440285	219241	221044	22.75	22.58	22.92
			Youth (15-24)	347245	169766	177479	17.94	17.48	18.40
		Urban	All Ages	191625	97688	93937	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	39186	20750	18436	20.45	21.24	19.63
			Youth (15-24)	36982	19162	17820	19.30	19.62	18.97
19	Vadodara	Total	All Ages	4165626	2153736	2011890	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	760870	407714	353156	18.27	18.93	17.55
			Youth (15-24)	735689	387256	348433	17.66	17.98	17.32
		Rural	All Ages	2099855	1077943	1021912	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	403655	212756	190899	19.22	19.74	18.68
			Youth (15-24)	361317	189195	172122	17.21	17.55	16.84
		Urban	All Ages	2065771	1075793	989978	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	357215	194958	162257	17.29	18.12	16.39
			Youth (15-24)	374372	198061	176311	18.12	18.41	17.81

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.34 DISTRICTWISE ADOLESCENT AND YOUTH POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX & RESIDENCE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	India/Gujarat/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Adolescent and youth categories	Total Population			Percentage to total Population		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	Narmada	Total	All Ages	590297	301086	289211	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	127119	66124	60995	21.53	21.96	21.09
			Youth (15-24)	109702	56766	52936	18.58	18.85	18.30
		Rural	All Ages	528425	269408	259017	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	113537	58926	54611	21.49	21.87	21.08
			Youth (15-24)	96863	50170	46693	18.33	18.62	18.03
		Urban	All Ages	61872	31678	30194	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	13582	7198	6384	21.95	22.72	21.14
			Youth (15-24)	12839	6596	6243	20.75	20.82	20.68
21	Bharuch	Total	All Ages	1551019	805707	745312	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	303848	161136	142712	19.59	20.00	19.15
			Youth (15-24)	292624	157539	135085	18.87	19.55	18.12
		Rural	All Ages	1026060	529393	496667	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	204087	106944	97143	19.89	20.20	19.56
			Youth (15-24)	191047	102624	88423	18.62	19.39	17.80
		Urban	All Ages	524959	276314	248645	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	99761	54192	45569	19.00	19.61	18.33
			Youth (15-24)	101577	54915	46662	19.35	19.87	18.77
22	The Dangs	Total	All Ages	228291	113821	114470	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	49442	25147	24295	21.66	22.09	21.22
			Youth (15-24)	40042	19562	20480	17.54	17.19	17.89
		Rural	All Ages	203604	101710	101894	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	41764	21611	20153	20.51	21.25	19.78
			Youth (15-24)	34167	16908	17259	16.78	16.62	16.94
		Urban	All Ages	24687	12111	12576	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	7678	3536	4142	31.10	29.20	32.94
			Youth (15-24)	5875	2654	3221	23.80	21.91	25.61
23	Navsari	Total	All Ages	1329672	678165	651507	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	238874	125771	113103	17.96	18.55	17.36
			Youth (15-24)	243924	128007	115917	18.34	18.88	17.79
		Rural	All Ages	920535	464749	455786	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	168471	87667	80804	18.30	18.86	17.73
			Youth (15-24)	166026	86494	79532	18.04	18.61	17.45
		Urban	All Ages	409137	213416	195721	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	70403	38104	32299	17.21	17.85	16.50
			Youth (15-24)	77898	41513	36385	19.04	19.45	18.59
24	Valsad	Total	All Ages	1705678	887222	818456	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	319740	169536	150204	18.75	19.11	18.35
			Youth (15-24)	312951	167573	145378	18.35	18.89	17.76
		Rural	All Ages	1070177	542644	527533	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	205034	106251	98783	19.16	19.58	18.73
			Youth (15-24)	188089	97082	91007	17.58	17.89	17.25
		Urban	All Ages	635501	344578	290923	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	114706	63285	51421	18.05	18.37	17.68
			Youth (15-24)	124862	70491	54371	19.65	20.46	18.69
25	Surat	Total	All Ages	6081322	3402224	2679098	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	1120695	645417	475278	18.43	18.97	17.74
			Youth (15-24)	1301508	778945	522563	21.40	22.90	19.51
		Rural	All Ages	1232109	640060	592049	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	234571	125388	109183	19.04	19.59	18.44
			Youth (15-24)	234923	128750	106173	19.07	20.12	17.93
		Urban	All Ages	4849213	2762164	2087049	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	886124	520029	366095	18.27	18.83	17.54
			Youth (15-24)	1066585	650195	416390	22.00	23.54	19.95
26	Tapi	Total	All Ages	807022	402188	404834	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	151501	78252	73249	18.77	19.46	18.09
			Youth (15-24)	145843	73894	71949	18.07	18.37	17.77
		Rural	All Ages	727535	361548	365987	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	136941	70445	66496	18.82	19.48	18.17
			Youth (15-24)	130791	66100	64691	17.98	18.28	17.68
		Urban	All Ages	79487	40640	38847	100.00	100.00	100.00
			Adolescent (10-19)	14560	7807	6753	18.32	19.21	17.38
			Youth (15-24)	15052	7794	7258	18.94	19.18	18.68

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.35 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Persons	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Other Religions & Persuasions (incl. unclassified sect.)	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	GUJARAT	60439692	53533988	5846761	316178	58246	30483	579654	16480	57902
	DISTRICT : 2011									
1	Kachchh	2092371	1608921	442355	6192	6353	490	25312	98	2650
2	Banas Kantha	3120506	2890305	213505	1686	486	281	12659	83	1501
3	Patan	1343734	1194745	142797	916	337	66	3602	66	1205
4	Mahesana	2035064	1885732	136431	1954	1082	146	7087	88	2544
5	Sabar Kantha	2428589	2260560	148563	6375	614	168	11110	52	1147
6	Gandhinagar	1391753	1319586	57273	3237	1985	497	6405	82	2688
7	Ahmadabad	7214225	6042416	883238	50754	14542	4518	209287	2055	7415
8	Surendranagar	1756268	1620282	109681	1419	512	312	22992	128	942
9	Rajkot	3804558	3397406	361388	5478	1918	1170	33591	269	3338
10	Jamnagar	2160119	1810443	320805	4392	1873	1086	18856	136	2528
11	Porbandar	585449	549749	33565	500	248	91	515	38	743
12	Junagadh	2743082	2397056	334858	2586	1110	1291	3841	77	2263
13	Amreli	1514190	1410463	99105	919	415	243	2053	40	952
14	Bhavnagar	2880365	2632574	212863	3457	1410	445	26974	127	2515
15	Anand	2092745	1798794	250919	29789	1524	267	8591	142	2719
16	Kheda	2299885	2000884	264482	26629	1403	300	3479	82	2626
17	Panch Mahals	2390776	2220974	158513	2863	662	337	5236	131	2060
18	Dohad	2127086	2045243	66353	9907	493	260	3331	114	1385
19	Vadodara	4165626	3713941	384579	23813	9340	2069	27650	1124	3110
20	Narmada	590297	559848	22600	4413	147	80	373	2078	758
21	Bharuch	1551019	1188204	343511	9494	1733	442	4813	342	2480
22	The Dangs	228291	203545	3593	20029	69	32	39	560	424
23	Navsari	1329672	1225087	78669	5733	2459	601	13386	2823	914
24	Valsad	1705678	1571147	94034	19661	1589	913	13809	1417	3108
25	Surat	6081322	5260193	660772	21052	5703	12902	112835	3920	3945
26	Tapi	807022	725890	22309	52930	239	1476	1828	408	1942

Source : Office of Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

1.36 DISTRICTWISE VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	No. of Inhabited villages	Total Rural Population	Villages having Population													
				Less than 200		200-499		500-999		1000-1999		2000-4999		5000-9999		10000 and above	
				Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	GUJARAT	17843	34694609	576	62514	1900	683532	3891	2903702	5566	8069490	4781	14371717	963	6438284	166	2165370
	DISTRICT : 2011																
1	Kachchh	877	1363836	106	11547	166	57972	212	154177	192	270825	150	455468	41	283661	10	130186
2	Banas Kantha	1233	2705591	14	1474	88	31348	224	168804	383	572075	449	1369642	64	421904	11	140344
3	Patan	517	1062653	4	555	21	7684	97	72941	188	270236	185	550828	19	127290	3	33119
4	Mahesana	597	1520734	6	759	30	11075	94	69752	189	278980	214	663630	53	361583	11	134955
5	Sabar Kantha	1364	2064869	40	5057	179	67002	388	285647	427	597760	292	846119	36	239331	2	23953
6	Gandhinagar	252	791126	0	0	10	3372	34	26167	49	73986	113	356085	42	284250	4	47266
7	Ahmadabad	506	1151178	4	450	25	9797	75	56104	175	259754	196	609617	27	171772	4	43684
8	Surendranagar	647	1259352	6	718	36	13968	124	98431	259	376656	195	561935	24	163754	3	43890
9	Rajkot	833	1590508	9	1060	55	21073	174	131757	319	463928	243	708758	26	180277	7	83655
10	Jamnagar	697	1189054	37	2499	75	26566	173	127466	236	349814	144	425257	26	172226	6	85226
11	Porbandar	179	299775	29	1977	15	5770	28	22270	61	87223	38	117077	7	45217	1	20241
12	Junagadh	901	1836670	56	3411	43	15508	150	118165	325	479863	266	779339	53	335797	8	104587
13	Amreli	614	1127555	9	1177	60	21577	111	86555	243	350581	169	493753	18	111598	4	62314
14	Bhavnagar	783	1697964	13	1091	55	19387	130	101085	281	410813	247	753820	50	329721	7	82047
15	Anand	347	1457758	0	0	4	1686	19	14061	67	103340	161	531729	73	501017	23	305925
16	Kheda	615	1776276	10	959	33	11858	85	66910	165	241765	220	685998	89	602026	13	166760
17	Panch Mahals	1198	2055949	65	8571	220	76894	285	206718	264	382222	295	890647	63	417712	6	73185
18	Dohad	691	1935461	4	487	30	11134	100	75702	206	298794	257	823105	79	520838	15	205401
19	Vadodara	1533	2099855	67	7929	254	91694	457	336929	481	684389	231	662883	39	267622	4	48409
20	Narmada	558	528425	30	4198	138	46795	189	137203	155	221280	46	118949	0	0	0	0
21	Bharuch	647	1026060	12	1212	79	29630	220	163663	192	271265	118	357879	22	154976	4	47435
22	The Dangs	308	203604	19	2734	106	37060	133	94856	47	61211	3	7743	0	0	0	0
23	Navsari	372	920535	0	0	17	6394	43	31860	132	198019	141	410596	36	237411	3	36255
24	Valsad	433	1070177	3	455	26	10138	63	47780	130	195182	174	524317	32	213991	5	78314
25	Surat	690	1232109	15	1991	73	26301	166	122951	262	368002	137	396568	28	189669	9	126627
26	Tapi	451	727535	18	2203	62	21849	117	85748	138	201527	97	269975	16	104641	3	41592

Source : Office of Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.37 DISTRICTWISE TOWNS/CITIES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE, CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No	State/District	Number of Town/City	Total Urban Population	Towns/Cities having Population			
				Less than 5000		5000-9999	
				Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	GUJARAT	348	25745083	31	71222	66	484436
	DISTRICT : 2011						
1	Kachchh	14	728535	0	0	1	7109
2	Banaskantha	12	414915	1	4994	2	14629
3	Patan	6	281081	0	0	1	9734
4	Mahesana	10	514330	1	3915	1	7072
5	Sabarkantha	15	363720	0	0	4	25924
6	Gandhinagar	15	600627	3	5829	3	22417
7	Ahmadabad	13	6063047	0	0	2	16764
8	Surendranagar	9	496916	0	0	0	0
9	Rajkot	23	2214050	1	671	5	39630
10	Jamnagar	16	971065	1	467	1	6161
11	Porbandar	6	285674	0	0	1	5872
12	Junagadh	15	906412	0	0	1	5039
13	Amreli	10	386635	0	0	0	0
14	Bhavnagar	21	1182401	1	4765	6	48084
15	Anand	15	634987	1	166	1	5035
16	Kheda	12	523609	0	0	0	0
17	Panchmahal	9	334827	1	448	2	18792
18	Dohad	6	191625	1	3924	1	7448
19	Vadodara	25	2065771	7	16777	8	66648
20	Narmada	5	61872	1	4496	3	22531
21	Bharuch	21	524959	4	5257	3	16528
22	The Dang	3	24687	1	2968	1	6715
23	Navsari	13	409137	1	4591	3	21165
24	Valsad	28	635501	3	5573	9	62378
25	Surat	22	4849213	3	6381	5	35578
26	Tapi	4	79487	0	0	2	13183

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

1.37 DISTRICTWISE TOWNS/CITIES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION SIZE, CENSUS - 2011

Towns/Cities having Population								Sr. No
10000-19999		20000-49999		50000-99999		100000 & above		
Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	Nos.	Total Population	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
100	1485735	87	2707695	33	2325689	31	18670306	
5	65471	4	120570	2	138559	2	396826	1
4	63114	3	79426	0	0	2	252752	2
1	15932	2	59811	1	61867	1	133737	3
1	12574	3	84751	3	215265	1	190753	4
5	77462	4	111549	2	148785	0	0	5
4	48682	3	96476	0	0	2	427223	6
4	67132	3	112568	3	232656	1	5633927	7
2	29669	4	138508	2	150888	1	177851	8
8	119958	2	92364	3	197114	4	1764313	9
4	56544	8	244898	1	62052	1	600943	10
2	33325	2	93717	0	0	1	152760	11
4	64036	5	142254	3	204500	2	490583	12
3	43694	5	146620	1	78354	1	117967	13
6	84137	3	91643	3	217563	2	736209	14
4	65422	5	137083	3	217871	1	209410	15
4	61647	7	236891	0	0	1	225071	16
2	38640	2	69038	1	64265	1	143644	17
1	11657	2	49750	0	0	1	118846	18
5	75883	3	102852	1	51240	1	1752371	19
0	0	1	34845	0	0	0	0	20
7	98492	5	146218	1	89457	1	169007	21
1	15004	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
6	77840	0	0	2	134432	1	171109	23
10	149462	4	114694	0	0	2	303394	24
7	109958	5	134865	1	60821	1	4501610	25
0	0	2	66304	0	0	0	0	26

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**1.38 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY,
CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State/District	Total Number of Disabled Persons	In Seeing	In Hearing	In Speech	In Movement	Mental Retardation	Mental Illness	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	GUJARAT	1092302	214150	190675	60332	245879	66393	42037	197725	75111
	DISTRICT : 2011									
1	Kachchh	37531	6958	5724	1705	9818	2794	1831	4921	3780
2	Banas Kantha	42481	7961	6078	2323	13566	2791	2381	3718	3663
3	Patan	25017	4850	3878	1121	7510	1622	1145	2921	1970
4	Mahesana	31870	4532	4631	1649	10761	2605	1391	3862	2439
5	Sabar Kantha	41609	7806	5104	1814	13162	3132	1837	5315	3439
6	Gandhinagar	26124	4555	5078	1393	6685	1707	925	4227	1554
7	Ahmadabad	206254	56596	46632	12910	28253	8190	5268	40174	8231
8	Surendranagar	33077	5466	5036	1568	9936	2466	1488	4435	2682
9	Rajkot	59388	9091	9594	3043	14273	3844	2823	12252	4468
10	Jamnagar	46713	7476	8680	2184	11155	2925	2668	7369	4256
11	Porbandar	11874	1855	1709	457	3112	880	782	1911	1168
12	Junagadh	47934	7833	7157	2524	12704	3699	2456	7483	4078
13	Amreli	31002	5463	5133	1597	8137	2121	1339	4729	2483
14	Bhavnagar	58974	9714	10077	3180	15790	3697	2390	9351	4775
15	Anand	32109	4846	4036	1970	9724	2917	1469	4680	2467
16	Kheda	41036	6553	5528	2452	10686	3085	1482	8176	3074
17	Panch Mahals	32303	5016	5057	1944	7757	2093	1261	6816	2359
18	Dohad	31632	4980	5200	1218	8134	1530	904	7636	2030
19	Vadodara	85797	21748	17918	5771	12363	4818	2531	16630	4018
20	Narmada	7854	1105	1422	385	1839	455	331	1793	524
21	Bharuch	26003	4659	4592	1411	4532	1562	990	6591	1666
22	The Dangs	3214	678	590	136	663	198	81	535	333
23	Navsari	21515	3163	3127	1197	4348	1356	811	4958	2555
24	Valsad	27112	5051	5096	1390	3946	1286	710	8019	1614
25	Surat	71903	14237	11622	4451	14549	3968	2257	16283	4536
26	Tapi	11976	1958	1976	539	2476	652	486	2940	949

Source : Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

2.1 GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AT CURRENT PRICES

Sr. No.	Industry Group	Unit	Year					
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing and aquaculture, mining & quarrying	Rs. Crore	125870 22.8	122328 19.0	150664 20.9	160155 19.4	174726 19.3	192318 19.1
1.1	Of which, Crops and Livestock	"	98015 17.8	87792 13.6	118724 16.5	123612 15.0	125894 13.9	137132 13.6
2	Manufacturing, electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services and construction	"	223417 40.5	280748 43.5	302408 41.9	364942 44.3	403594 44.7	450574 44.8
2.1	Of which manufacturing	"	156819 28.4	206926 32.1	219978 30.5	278756 33.8	314437 34.8	354685 35.2
3	Trade, repair services, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage and communication & services related to broadcasting	"	98996 17.9	121727 18.9	130071 18.0	144116 17.5	155233 17.2	171902 17.1
4	Financial services, real estate, ownership of dwellings and professional services	"	64242 11.6	74310 11.5	86814 12.0	95747 11.6	104109 11.5	116293 11.6
5	Public administration and other services	"	39395 7.1	46041 7.1	51125 7.1	59274 7.2	65408 7.2	75376 7.5
6	Sub Total : Tertiary (3 + 4 + 5)	"	202633 36.7	242079 37.5	268011 37.2	299137 36.3	324750 36.0	363570 36.1
7	Total Gross State Value Added at Basic Prices	"	551921 100.0	645155 100.0	721083 100.0	824233 100.0	903069 100.0	1006462 100.0
8	Product Taxes	"	77004	95157	103808	113880	139161	169499
9	Product Subsidies	"	13319	15818	17268	16340	17043	17810
10	Total Gross State Domestic Product at Market Prices (7+8-9)	"	615606	724495	807623	921773	1025188	1158151
11	Percentage change over previous year in GSDP	%	-	17.7	11.5	14.1	11.2	13.0
12	Per Capita Gross State Domestic Product	Rs.	101075	117398	129158	145484	159689	178043
13	Percentage change over previous year in per capita GSDP	%	-	16.1	10.0	12.6	9.8	11.5

Note: GSDP at Market price = GSVA at Basic prices + Net Taxes on Products (Product Taxes) - Product Subsidies.

The figures in second line show per cent share in the total GSVA.

Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

(P) = Provisional, Q = Quick Estimates.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**2.2 GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AT CONSTANT
(2011-12) PRICES**

Sr. No.	Industry Group	Unit	Year					
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing and aquaculture, mining & quarrying	Rs. Crore	125870 22.8	115513 19.0	136419 20.9	138456 19.3	152922 19.4	160184 18.7
1.1	Of which, Crops and Livestock	"	98015 17.8	82317 13.6	107483 16.5	106359 14.8	102272 13.0	106037 12.4
2	Manufacturing, electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services and construction	"	223417 40.5	263726 43.4	273826 42.0	318111 44.3	353890 45.0	390116 45.5
2.1	Of which manufacturing	"	156819 28.4	193384 31.9	198388 30.5	240247 33.4	273401 34.7	304022 35.5
3	Trade, repair services, hotels and restaurant transport, storage and communication & services related to broadcasting	"	98996 17.9	113999 18.8	117541 18.0	128562 17.9	137976 17.5	150014 17.5
4	Financial services, real estate, ownership of dwellings and professional services	"	64242 11.6	70715 11.6	77654 11.9	83288 11.6	88831 11.3	97394 11.4
5	Public administration and other services	"	39395 7.1	43052 7.1	46051 7.1	50092 7.0	53481 6.8	59877 7.0
6	Sub Total : Tertiary (3 + 4 + 5)	"	202633 36.7	227767 37.5	241246 37.0	261942 36.5	280288 35.6	307285 35.8
7	Total Gross State Value Added at Basic Prices	"	551921 100.0	607005 100.0	651491 100.0	718510 100.0	787100 100.0	857585 100.0
8	Product Taxes	"	77004	90283	98499	107776	122650	142396
9	Product Subsidies	"	13319	14638	15707	14858	15082	15384
10	Total Gross State Domestic Product at Market Prices (7+8-9)	"	615606	682650	734284	811428	894667	984598
11	Percentage change over previous year in GSDP	%	-	10.9	7.6	10.5	10.3	10.1
12	Per Capita Gross State Domestic Product	Rs.	101075	110617	117429	128068	139358	151362
13	Percentage change over previous year in per capita GSDP	%	-	9.4	6.2	9.1	8.8	8.6

Note: GSDP at Market price = GSVA at Basic prices + Net Taxes on Products (Product Taxes) - Product Subsidies.

The figures in second line show per cent share in the total GSVA.

Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

(P) = Provisional, (Q) = Quick Estimates.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

2.3 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AT CURRENT PRICES

Sr. No.	Industry Group	Unit	Year					
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing and aquaculture, mining & quarrying	Rs. Crore	118950 25.4	114060 20.5	141338 22.8	149400 21.1	161030 20.7	177058 20.4
1.1	Of which, Crops and Livestock	"	93776 20.0	82832 14.9	112867 18.2	116942 16.5	118531 15.2	128927 14.9
2	Manufacturing, electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services and construction	"	168931 36.0	223833 40.3	240901 38.8	291340 41.2	326670 42.0	364861 42.1
2.1	Of which manufacturing	"	111849 23.8	162277 29.2	171499 27.6	218781 30.9	251354 32.3	284394 32.8
3	Trade, repair services, hotels and restaurant transport, storage and communication & services related to broadcasting	"	90417 19.3	111780 20.1	117445 18.9	130510 18.5	141143 18.1	156202 18.0
4	Financial services, real estate, ownership of dwellings and professional services	"	57753 12.3	66619 12.0	77867 12.5	85605 12.1	93332 12.0	104285 12.0
5	Public administration and other services	"	33074 7.1	38940 7.0	43364 7.0	50369 7.1	56245 7.2	65166 7.5
6	Sub Total : Tertiary (3 + 4 + 5)	"	181244 38.6	217339 39.1	238677 38.4	266484 37.7	290720 37.3	325652 37.5
7	Total Net State Value Added at Basic Prices	"	469124 100.0	555232 100.0	620916 100.0	707225 100.0	778420 100.0	867571 100.0
8	Product Taxes	"	77004	95157	103808	113880	139161	169499
9	Product Subsidies	"	13319	15818	17268	16340	17043	17810
10	Total Net State Domestic Product at Market Prices (7+8-9)	"	532809	634572	707456	804764	900539	1019260
11	Percentage change over previous year in NSDP	%	-	19.1	11.5	13.8	11.9	13.2
12	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product	Rs.	87481	102826	113139	127017	140273	156691
13	Percentage change over previous year in per capita NSDP	%	-	17.5	10.0	12.3	10.4	11.7

Note: NSDP at Market price = NSVA at Basic Prices + Net Taxes on Products (Product Taxes) - Product Subsidies.

The figures in second line show per cent share in the total NSVA.

Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

(P) = Provisional, (Q) = Quick Estimates.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**2.4 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AT CONSTANT
(2011-12) PRICES**

Sr. No.	Industry Group	Unit	Year					
			2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing and aquaculture, mining & quarrying	Rs. Crore	118950 25.4	107776 20.7	128246 23.0	129288 21.1	141787 21.0	147997 20.1
1.1	Of which, Crops and Livestock	"	93776 20.0	77725 14.9	102466 18.3	100860 16.5	96496 14.3	99717 13.5
2	Manufacturing, electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services and construction	"	168931 36.0	208946 40.1	216214 38.7	250872 40.9	284691 42.1	314386 42.7
2.1	Of which manufacturing	"	111849 23.8	150403 28.9	153005 27.4	185755 30.3	216734 32.0	242006 32.9
3	Trade, repair services, hotels and restaurant transport, storage and communication & services related to broadcasting	"	90417 19.3	104511 20.1	105780 18.9	115996 18.9	125331 18.5	136176 18.5
4	Financial services, real estate, ownership of dwellings and professional services	"	57753 12.3	63537 12.2	69629 12.5	74522 12.2	79598 11.8	87290 11.8
5	Public administration and other services	"	33074 7.1	36244 7.0	38828 6.9	42033 6.9	45203 6.7	50817 6.9
6	Sub Total : Tertiary (3 + 4 + 5)	"	181244 38.6	204292 39.2	214237 38.3	232550 38.0	250132 37.0	274283 37.2
7	Total Net State Value Added at Basic Prices	"	469124 100.0	521014 100.0	558696 100.0	612711 100.0	676610 100.0	736666 100.0
8	Product Taxes	"	77004	90283	98499	107776	122650	142396
9	Product Subsidies	"	13319	14638	15707	14858	15082	15384
10	Total Net State Domestic Product at Market Prices (7+8-9)	"	532809	596659	641489	705629	784177	863678
11	Percentage change over previous year in NSDP	%	-	12.0	7.5	10.0	11.1	10.1
12	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product	Rs.	87481	96683	102589	111370	122148	132773
13	Percentage change over previous year in per capita NSDP	%	-	10.5	6.1	8.6	9.7	8.7

Note: NSDP at Market Price = NSVA at Basic Prices + Net Taxes on Products (Product Taxes) - Product Subsidies.

The figures in second line show per cent share in the total NSVA.

Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

(P) = Provisional, (Q) = Quick Estimates.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**2.5 INDEX NUMBER OF NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT CONSTANT (2011-12) PRICES**

Sr. No.	Year	Index of Net State Domestic Product (NSDP)	Index of Net National Income (NNI)
1	2	3	4
1	2011-12	100.0	100.0
2	2012-13	112.0	104.5
3	2013-14	120.4	110.8
4	2014-15	132.4	119.1
5	2015-16 (P)	147.2	129.0
6	2016-17 (Q)	162.1	138.0

(P) = Provisional, (Q) = Quick Estimates.

Source : NNI : CSO Press Note, dated 31-01-2018.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.1 DISTRICTWISE ANNUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL

(In M.M.)

Sr. No.	District	Year							
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kachchh	864	667	244	628	298	531	307	464
2	Banas Kantha	856	775	457	939	514	929	466	1136
3	Patan	733	717	349	829	556	661	463	932
4	Mahesana	781	750	435	864	776	679	457	819
5	Sabar Kantha	851	978	772	1112	921	909	678	1068
6	Gandhinagar	918	696	599	1096	712	641	690	1184
7	Ahmedabad	1003	612	458	984	676	458	419	721
8	Surendranagar	807	680	341	679	672	444	355	856
9	Rajkot	1142	853	348	1116	507	606	585	821
10	Jamnagar	1515	858	377	980	478	499	732	674
11	Porbandar	1672	937	232	1205	892	389	624	649
12	Junagadh	1550	1069	425	1338	1105	687	959	879
13	Amreli	878	689	345	891	524	780	711	604
14	Bhavnagar	759	587	380	932	490	569	647	585
15	Anand	833	724	624	1156	998	470	492	715
16	Kheda	778	551	649	1040	764	436	554	858
17	Panch Mahal	758	792	791	1191	937	488	891	838
18	Dohad	546	575	732	851	614	446	811	658
19	Vadodara	917	839	711	1335	787	344	514	578
20	Narmada	1051	1013	771	1655	685	596	733	989
21	Bharuch	886	634	507	1263	727	496	485	772
22	Surat	1596	1394	906	2173	1023	989	1085	1325
23	The Dangs	1809	1635	1603	2397	1706	1368	2201	1913
24	Navsari	1961	1909	1159	2248	1439	1134	1590	1673
25	Valsad	2408	2281	1794	2874	1961	1472	2500	2519
26	Tapi	1139	955	877	1831	813	886	1007	1092
27	Arvalli	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1160	818	717	953	887
28	Chhota Udepur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1570	898	583	835	835
29	Mahisagar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	939	671	478	721	606
30	Devbhumi Dwarka	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1082	670	411	618	689
31	Gir Somnath	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1132	999	666	996	1079
32	Botad	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	993	591	439	532	754
33	Morvi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	776	424	559	366	952
	State Average As per SEOC	1037	861	579	1175	762	650	727	909

Note : From Sr. No. 27 to 33, 7 new districts are formed in the year 2013

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.2 AREA (In '000 HECTARES), PRODUCTION (In '000 TONNES) AND YIELD (In KG.) PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURE CROPS

Sr. No.	Crops	A	Year												
			P	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1995-96	1999-2000	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
			Y	81	86	91	96	2000	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(@)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Rice	A	575	585	623	726	720	808	701	788	786	772	837	805	
		P	681	550	990	1093	1043	1666	1541	1636	2287	1703	1929	1762	
		Y	1185	939	1590	1505	1450	2061	2198	2077	2909	2206	2304	2188	
2	Wheat	A	617	507	609	592	518	1589	1024	1500	1112	851	995	1053	
		P	1276	887	1296	1232	1077	5013	2944	4694	3059	2484	2737	3040	
		Y	2069	1750	2128	2081	2079	3156	2975	3129	2751	2919	2750	2887	
3	Jowar	A	1092	1134	697	490	304	126	80	128	178	102	106	75	
		P	687	420	387	304	243	139	107	175	242	138	150	101	
		Y	629	370	556	622	800	1105	1340	1365	1359	1346	1416	1355	
4	Bajra	A	1502	1506	1394	1328	1154	873	599	694	460	393	431	156	
		P	1227	713	1091	1172	982	1501	1044	1413	987	906	931	247	
		Y	817	473	782	883	851	1720	1743	2036	2144	2304	2158	1585	
5	Maize	A	313	309	366	415	446	566	458	461	382	387	450	420	
		P	400	109	515	428	587	978	791	681	631	571	801	651	
		Y	1276	353	1406	1030	1317	1728	1728	1477	1653	1478	1779	1552	
6	Total Cereals	A	4324	4213	3800	3634	3207	4015	2922	3623	2946	2542	2861	2534	
		P	4438	2762	4459	4287	3992	9349	6485	8653	7235	5836	6602	5830	
		Y	1026	656	1174	1180	1245	2328	2219	2388	2456	2296	2308	2301	
7	Tur	A	287	360	429	387	369	277	228	210	214	229	347	272	
		P	233	264	365	278	297	273	270	209	235	282	401	314	
		Y	810	733	851	717	807	986	1185	996	1116	1228	1154	1157	
8	Gram	A	70	88	129	90	77	176	136	247	161	115	164	295	
		P	54	45	80	54	39	200	133	309	199	153	183	364	
		Y	763	571	611	598	505	1138	978	1251	1240	1332	1116	1235	
9	Total Pulses	A	794	870	949	877	792	890	624	813	569	585	942	882	
		P	520	385	623	486	446	722	537	729	560	569	818	859	
		Y	655	442	657	555	563	812	861	897	983	973	868	974	
10	Total Foodgrains	A	5118	5083	4748	4511	3999	4905	3546	4436	3515	3127	3803	3416	
		P	4958	3147	5083	4774	4438	10071	7022	9382	7795	6405	7420	6688	
		Y	969	619	1070	1058	1110	2053	1980	2115	2218	2049	1951	1958	
11	Groundnut	A	2179	1868	1826	1871	1849	1922	1285	1843	1401	1413	1760	1596	
		P	1616	473	983	1032	733	3575	758	5446	3018	2032	2944	3206	
		Y	741	253	538	552	397	1860	590	2955	2154	1438	1673	2009	
12	Total Oilseeds	A	2651	2492	2818	2912	2864	3110	2452	3079	2540	2567	2776	2641	
		P	2005	964	2044	2212	1826	5142	2705	7470	4882	3873	4576	4932	
		Y	756	387	725	760	638	1653	1103	2426	1922	1509	1648	1868	
13	Cotton (**)	A	1566	1451	1042	1517	1611	2623	2457	2519	2773	2722	2382	2646	
		P	1738	2122	1531	2408	2146	9825	4963	10088	9624	7540	5043	12746	
		Y	189	249	250	270	226	637	343	680	590	471	360	819	
14	Tobacco	A	131	129	142	134	142	148	124	137	166	198	167	162	
		P	191	204	244	216	260	281	212	240	236	326	375	280	
		Y	1460	1580	1725	1614	1834	1899	1712	1753	1421	1650	2243	1731	

(*) Based on final forecast, (**) In '000 bales of 170 kgs. each, @ Second Estimate

A = Area, P = Production, Y = Yield per hectare

Source:- Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.3 DISTRICTWISE AGRICULTURE PRODUCE MARKET COMMITTEES, MAIN AND SUB - MARKET YARDS

Sr. No.	State/Districts	Number of Market Committees		Number of Main Yards		Number of Sub-Market Yards	
		2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	GUJARAT	218	224	218	224	182	180
1	Kachchh	8	8	8	8	2	2
2	Banaskantha	13	14	13	14	9	8
3	Patan	8	8	8	8	1	1
4	Mehsana	11	11	11	11	7	7
5	Sabarkantha	7	7	7	7	7	7
6	Gandhinagar	4	4	4	4	7	7
7	Ahmedabad	9	9	9	9	10	9
8	Surendranagar	8	8	8	8	1	1
9	Rajkot	9	9	9	9	2	2
10	Jamnagar	6	6	6	6	-	-
11	Porbandar	2	3	2	3	-	-
12	Junagadh	9	9	9	9	1	1
13	Amreli	11	11	11	11	2	2
14	Bhavnagar	10	8	10	8	-	-
15	Anand	8	8	8	8	9	9
16	Kheda	8	9	8	9	12	12
17	Panch Mahals	7	7	7	7	11	11
18	Dahod	7	7	7	7	9	9
19	Vadodara	8	8	8	8	7	7
20	Narmada	4	5	4	5	3	3
21	Bharuch	7	7	7	7	12	12
22	Surat	8	8	8	8	14	14
23	The Dangs	1	1	1	1	-	-
24	Navsari	4	4	4	4	7	7
25	Valsad	5	5	5	5	12	12
26	Tapi	5	7	5	7	11	11
27	Arvali	6	6	6	6	7	7
28	Devbhumi Dwarka	3	3	3	3	-	-
29	Morbi	3	3	3	3	2	2
30	Botad	4	4	4	4	1	1
31	Chhota Udepur	5	6	5	6	10	10
32	Mahisagar	5	6	5	6	6	6
33	Gir-Somnath	5	5	5	5	-	-

Source : Directorate of Agricultural Marketing and Rural Economy, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**3.4 AREA (in 000 HECTARES), PRODUCTION (in '000 TONNES) AND YIELD (in KG.)
PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL HORTICULTURE CROPS**

Sr. No.	Horticulture Crops	A	Years				
		P	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
		Y					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fruits							
1	Papaya	A	19.54	19.59	19.13	20.17	20.88
		P	1189.31	1185.47	1170.64	1241.27	1289.30
		Y	60865	60514	61194	61528	61748
2	Banana	A	70.58	66.50	67.02	64.69	66.31
		P	4523.49	4225.49	4324.36	4185.52	4293.23
		Y	64090	63541	64523	64699	64745
3	Mango	A	141.26	142.69	150.05	153.18	161.27
		P	1003.71	1125.61	1219.71	1241.59	1424.87
		Y	7105	7888	8129	8105	8835
4	Citrus	A	40.79	41.08	41.74	43.27	44.96
		P	433.12	449.24	462.42	562.49	586.80
		Y	10618	10936	11079	13000	13052
5	Chiku	A	28.81	28.61	29.42	29.56	30.01
		P	309.89	297.02	321.32	325.15	331.54
		Y	10756	10382	10922	10999	11048
6	Others	A	97.40	80.64	85.49	90.20	96.54
		P	1071.43	745.21	829.85	949.24	1027.38
		Y	11000	9241	9707	10524	10642
7	Total	A	398.37	379.11	392.85	401.07	419.97
		P	8530.93	8028.04	8328.30	8505.27	8953.11
		Y	21415	21176	21200	21206	21318
Ber, Guava, Pomegranate, Datepalm, Custardapple, Aonla, Cashewnut are included in other fruits crops.							
Vegetables							
8	Potato	A	81.27	73.64	98.20	112.40	122.53
		P	2499.73	2294.95	3097.39	3549.38	3797.82
		Y	30758	31164	31542	31578	30995
9	Onion	A	28.85	72.79	44.50	53.20	51.61
		P	704.38	1840.37	1126.59	1355.78	1290.17
		Y	24415	25283	25317	25485	24998
10	Brinjal	A	76.75	76.01	74.01	74.06	74.34
		P	1341.05	1476.99	1469.65	1471.16	1486.55
		Y	17473	19432	19857	19865	19997
11	Tomato	A	44.00	44.57	46.23	46.40	48.76
		P	1156.72	1259.10	1313.70	1319.11	1411.85
		Y	26289	28250	28417	28431	28955
12	Cucurbits	A	74.75	72.42	81.36	84.33	86.83
		P	1202.83	1127.04	1275.09	1326.63	1389.03
		Y	16091	15563	15672	15732	15997
13	Okra	A	65.66	66.00	73.84	73.79	76.03
		P	723.33	759.03	857.49	859.47	908.68
		Y	11016	11500	11613	11648	11952
14	Cabbage	A	30.92	30.35	30.03	27.86	28.34
		P	663.53	661.40	654.52	608.16	637.62
		Y	21460	21792	21796	21831	22499
15	Others	A	135.44	146.50	156.80	154.19	155.44
		P	2229.12	2169.16	2254.82	2192.58	2239.54
		Y	16458	14807	14380	14220	14408
16	Total	A	537.63	582.28	604.97	626.21	643.88
		P	10520.68	11588.04	12049.25	12682.28	13161.25
		Y	19569	19901	19917	20253	20441
Cauliflower, Clusterbean, Cowpea are included in other vegetable crops.							

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.4 AREA (in 000 HECTARES), PRODUCTION (in '000 TONNES) AND YIELD (in KG.) PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL HORTICULTURE CROPS

Sr. No.	Horticulture Crops	A	Years				
		P	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
		Y					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Spices							
17	Chilly	A	47.00	19.05	14.78	14.72	14.04
		P	407.19	33.30	26.94	26.91	26.03
		Y	8664	1748	1823	1828	1854
18	Cumin	A	372.58	454.90	266.70	295.40	278.75
		P	338.19	364.65	251.43	300.94	291.49
		Y	908	802	943	1019	1046
19	Garlic	A	19.08	40.60	7.60	8.00	10.13
		P	145.41	318.20	59.71	63.05	81.47
		Y	7621	7837	7857	7881	8042
20	Turmeric	A	3.89	3.15	3.29	3.55	3.71
		P	65.95	52.06	64.07	69.25	73.15
		Y	16954	16527	19474	19495	19717
21	funnel	A	39.80	22.10	30.20	45.40	40.91
		P	78.73	45.02	63.85	96.77	87.82
		Y	1978	2037	2114	2132	2147
22	Fennugreek	A	5.39	5.30	6.68	7.04	14.96
		P	15.44	10.09	13.37	14.17	28.92
		Y	2865	1904	2001	2012	1933
23	Others	A	61.61	71.85	120.97	111.13	163.82
		P	203.53	205.90	288.26	262.25	334.42
		Y	3304	2866	2383	2360	2041
24	Total	A	549.35	616.95	450.22	485.25	526.32
		P	1254.44	1029.22	767.63	833.34	923.30
		Y	2283	1668	1705	1717	1754.26
Coriander, Ginger, Isabgul, Ajwan, Suva are included in other Spices crops.							
Flowers							
25	Mary Gold	A	7.01	7.21	8.15	8.50	8.81
		P	66.54	68.93	78.24	81.71	84.95
		Y	9492	9560	9600	9612	9642
26	Rose	A	4.42	4.12	4.04	4.28	4.53
		P	35.48	37.36	36.75	39.10	41.53
		Y	8027	9068	9097	9132	9168
27	Lilly	A	3.31	3.35	3.61	3.67	4.10
		P	27.88	33.09	35.80	36.45	40.83
		Y	8423	9878	9917	9943	9959
28	Others	A	2.53	2.70	2.99	3.05	3.20
		P	19.37	24.22	26.84	26.90	28.67
		Y	7656	8970	8977	8820	8959
29	Total	A	17.28	17.38	18.79	19.50	20.64
		P	149.27	163.60	177.63	184.16	195.98
		Y	8638	9413	9453	9444	9495
Mogra is included in other flowers crops.							
30	Grand Total (F+V+S+Fl)	A	1502.63	1595.72	1466.83	1532.03	1610.81
		P	20455.32	20808.90	21322.81	22205.05	23233.65
		Y	13613	13040	14537	14494	14424

Based on final forecast, A= Area, P = Production, Y= Yield per hectare

Note: (1) From the year 2013-14, area and production of Coconut is not calculated in total area and production of fruit.

(2) Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Source :- Directorate of Horticulture, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.5 LIVESTOCK CENSUS, GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	Year							%age (+)/(-) in 2012 over 2007
			1982	1988	1992	1997	2003	2007	2012 (P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Livestock :										
1	Cattle									
	(a) Females over 2.5 years	'000	1958 @	1811 @	2136 @	2432 @	2682	2826	4141	46.53
	(b) Total Cattle	"	6994	6240	6803	6748	7424	7976	9984	25.18
2	Buffaloes									
	(a) Females over 2.5 years	"	2558	2601	3148	3935	4232	4829	5646	16.92
	(b) Total Buffaloes	"	4443	4502	5268	6285	7140	8774	10386	18.37
3	Total Sheep	"	2357	1559	2027	2158	2062	2002	1708	-14.69
4	Total Goats	"	3300	3584	4241	4386	4541	4640	4959	6.88
5	Other Livestock	"	1346	1458	1333	1393	1680	402	361	-10.20
6	Total Livestock (**)	"	18440	17343	19672	20970	22846	23794	27397	15.14
7	Total Poultry	"	3572	5492	5657	7236	8153	13373	15006	12.21

(P) Provisional

(**) Including Dogs, Rabbits and Elephants.

@ Females over three years and above including over 2.5 years of cross -bred type.

Note : 1. Other livestock includes Horses & Ponnies, Mules, Donkey, Camels, Pigs, Dogs, Rabbits and Elephants.

2. Census of Dogs has been carried out from 1982 onwards.

3. Census of Elephant has been carried out during 19th Livestock Census 2012.

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.6 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGGS AND WOOL OF GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No	Year	Milk Production ('000 Tonnes)	Eggs Production (In Lakh Nos.)	Wool Production ('000 Kgs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	1983-84	3093.13	2373.63	2519.00
2	1984-85	3238.92	2611.27	2548.00
3	1985-86	3270.35	2513.33	2524.00
4	1986-87	3246.37	2534.76	2466.00
5	1987-88	2996.61	2531.68	2075.00
6	1988-89	3041.25	3216.95	1776.00
7	1989-90	3350.66	3864.17	1844.00
8	1990-91	3524.73	4123.72	1791.00
9	1991-92	3591.43	4591.28	1511.00
10	1992-93	3795.17	4730.63	1671.00
11	1993-94	3934.58	5058.12	1948.00
12	1994-95	4459.13	4681.67	2301.07
13	1995-96	4608.41	4942.87	2377.53
14	1996-97	4830.66	5017.34	2418.21
15	1997-98	4912.69	4884.57	2604.83
16	1998-99	5059.04	4671.14	2607.85
17	1999-00	5255.12	4771.22	2646.00
18	2000-01	5317.32	3459.86	2740.00
19	2001-02	5876.01	3700.93	2808.00
20	2002-03	6089.41	3847.79	2711.00
21	2003-04	6420.67	4423.00	2780.00
22	2004-05	6745.41	5031.00	2950.00
23	2005-06	6960.00	5775.00	3122.75
24	2006-07	7533.10	7757.00	2961.67
25	2007-08	7911.73	8256.34	2995.90
26	2008-09	8387.18	12675.23	2854.45
27	2009-10	8842.84	12761.94	2918.67
28	2010-11	9320.84	13269.23	2917.91
29	2011-12	9816.51	14269.18	2819.34
30	2012-13	10314.63	14558.39	2663.96
31	2013-14	11112.67	15550.22	2577.93
32	2014-15	11690.57	16564.99	2577.41
33	2015-16	12262.36	17215.89	2282.65
34	2016-17	12784.06	17940.34	2267.32

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.7 PROGRESS OF ANIMAL HEALTH CHECK-UP CAMPS, GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	No. of Camps Organised	No. of Animals Treated
1	2	3	4
1	2007-08	5324	2263589
2	2008-09	5706	2740887
3	2009-10	6479	2519215
4	2010-11	5992	2822060
5	2011-12	3399	1118595
6	2012-13	7584	5009330
7	2013-14	6509	3660614
8	2014-15	7600	4377603
9	2015-16	13020	10998495
10	2016-17	12107	9241756

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

3.8 DISTRICTWISE MILCH ANIMALS AND POULTRY AS PER LIVESTOCK CENSUS

Sr. No.	State/District	No. of Milch Cows and Buffaloes		No. of Total Poultry	
		18th Census 2007	19th Census 2012 (P)	18th Census 2007	19th Census 2012 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	GUJARAT	6918507	8819021	13372908	15005751
1	Kachchh	292993	486592	23175	50004
2	Banas Kantha	671837	957284	272255	278121
3	Patan	261083	257217	23313	33178
4	Mahesana	400171	432932	114299	191845
5	Sabar Kantha	570203	608156	401369	587152
6	Gandhinagar	265007	250615	185376	133429
7	Ahmedabad	271399	327076	452470	370332
8	Surendranagar	289779	573694	1706	8308
9	Rajkot	343302	458120	182339	961313
10	Jamnagar	230236	300039	38591	36438
11	Porbandar	80815	107732	29371	9034
12	Junagadh	337016	430335	67355	176865
13	Amreli	180190	245140	15896	9990
14	Bhavnagar	301342	379046	1250961	41691
15	Anand	278901	358496	4593181	4485041
16	Kheda	382369	492271	460173	562232
17	Panch Mahal	419926	515698	481557	539471
18	Dohad	226274	296293	592998	836051
19	Vadodara	349072	400583	710493	1645689
20	Narmada	57306	74770	123847	162053
21	Bharuch	112350	111334	271136	293680
22	Surat	218435	306153	767148	922318
23	The Dangs	20573	19898	156242	193452
24	Navsari	104521	154881	610494	874174
25	Valsad	117481	104855	1044331	1081707
26	Tapi	135926	169811	502832	522183

(P) Provisional

Note: During 19th Livestock Census work, 26 District exist in Gujarat State.

Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

4.1 MARINE AND INLAND FISH PRODUCTION IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Fish Production (in tonnes)			Value (Rs.in crore)	Foreign Export	
		Marine	Inland	Total		Quantity in Tonnes	Value (Rs.in crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2007-08	680848	78780	759628	2844.01	150727	1141.97
2	2008-09	683855	82047	765902	3063.23	164725	1485.73
3	2009-10	687445	84071	771516	3493.74	183869	1838.75
4	2010-11	688930	85972	774902	4151.05	198297	2156.20
5	2011-12	692488	91231	783719	4604.80	196850	2533.99
6	2012-13	693560	94930	788490	5130.68	242057	2929.61
7	2013-14	695580	102913	798493	5402.30	251920	3658.57
8	2014-15	698450	111482	809932	5996.22	245434	3645.23
9	2015-16	697328	112232	809560	6086.84	208624	3567.24
10	2016-17	698832	116725	815557	6233.89	*209074	*3653.06

* Provisional

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

5.1 CO-OPERATIVE STATISTICS, GUJARAT STATE

Sr No.	Type of Co-operative Societies	Year	At the end of March						Loan Advances during the year (Rs.in lakh)
			No. of Societies	No. of Members (in '000)	Share Capital (Rs.in lakh)	Working Capital (Rs.in lakh)	Loans (Rs. in lakh)		
							Recoveries	Out-standing	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Agricultural	2012-13	32904	7423	138804	2216881	447611	206424	503993
		2013-14	33725	7645	138293	2670212	461039	211584	519112
		2014-15	34199	7842	99655	2850902	405408	551255	392411
		2015-16	35272	7843	102897	2872432	449333	627928	554387
		2016-17	35913	8154	110999	2887961	476094	650517	604808
2	Non-Agricultural	2012-13	35922	9679	106716	4742111	3222175	2059662	1243580
		2013-14	36344	9969	109927	4860663	3302729	2113253	1278105
		2014-15	38804	9985	135518	4782640	4354402	2077816	1194688
		2015-16	39548	9988	145156	5134088	4931481	2091493	1273116
		2016-17	40021	9991	152010	5148121	4833169	2686627	1306836
3	Land Development Banks	2012-13	1	676	4448	103697	24985	60502	19008
		2013-14	1	673	4543	115227	25268	58247	17751
		2014-15	1	673	4562	124818	24784	57806	17762
		2015-16	1	673	4524	123999	21507	57286	15395
		2016-17	1	673	4524	132831	19581	56213	14257
4	State & Central Co-operative Banks	2012-13	19	36	35135	3105955	686066	2161826	1529029
		2013-14	19	32	36468	3783973	687479	1570066	1778686
		2014-15	19	37	41403	3901067	688442	1965327	2012279
		2015-16	19	37	57557	4140553	921951	1757482	2091660
		2016-17	19	37	61204	4750791	1076876	1914492	2299635

Source:- Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.1 DISTRICTWISE UDYOG AADHAAR REGISTRATION

As on 06-11-2017

Sr. No.	District Name	Udyog Aadhaar Regd.	Micro	Small	Medium
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahmedabad	83053	72837	9845	371
2	Amreli	1006	801	201	4
3	Anand	3587	2932	625	30
4	Arvalli	325	163	146	16
5	Banaskantha	1090	720	351	19
6	Bharuch	4053	2601	1357	95
7	Bhavnagar	8629	7727	855	47
8	Botad	722	626	95	1
9	Chhota Udepur	133	96	37	0
10	Dahod	236	168	64	4
11	Dangs	18	14	4	0
12	Devbhoomi Dwarka	352	245	100	7
13	Gandhinagar	4076	2832	1124	120
14	Gir Somnath	316	215	89	12
15	Jamnagar	3843	3101	703	39
16	Junagadh	1628	1362	259	7
17	Kheda	1065	723	308	34
18	Kachchh	2522	1751	705	66
19	Mahisagar	105	86	19	0
20	Mahesana	2075	1158	844	73
21	Morbi	2061	899	950	212
22	Narmada	115	97	17	1
23	Navsari	2186	1801	378	7
24	Panch Mahals	722	510	203	9
25	Patan	424	265	147	12
26	Porbandar	274	198	73	3
27	Rajkot	40350	33717	6430	203
28	Sabarkantha	892	463	386	43
29	Surat	177838	148840	28512	486
30	Surendranagar	1250	791	427	32
31	Tapi	470	357	111	2
32	Vadodara	18098	14865	3057	176
33	Valsad	4318	2984	1242	92
Total		367832	305945	59664	2223

Source : Industry Commissioner, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.2 RESULTS OF ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES-FACTORY SECTOR - ALL INDUSTRIES - GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Number of factories	Working Capital (Rs. Crore)	Productive Capital (Rs. Crore)	Persons Employed (Number)	Output (Rs. Crore)	Net Value Added (Rs. Crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1980-81	11208	1289	3973	699427	7160	1139
2	1990-91	10943	2839	15937	675447	27593	4468
3	1995-96	13770	16578	73286	956644	84808	17621
4	2000-01	14090	15328	87416	752013	127977	16856
5	2005-06	14055	28262	147801	887511	307955	47872
6	2006-07	14327	36602	168227	983922	372581	47952
7	2007-08	15107	51121	196521	1045475	448243	62108
8	2008-09	14863	56687	229054	1125543	508088	60417
9	2009-10	15576	58956	299337	1159239	642658	90028
10	2010-11	21282	79207	351173	1295334	806784	89448
11	2011-12	22220	77377	390123	1383773	998413	87691
12	2012-13	22587	94994	421119	1363628	1116395	118876
13	2013-14	22876	85524	468178	1372669	1230642	128420
14	2014-15	23433	63253	500954	1462206	1270125	169668

Source:- ASI 2014-15 Central Statistical Organisation, Kolkata

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.3 NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY THEREIN

Sr. No.	Year	Number of Working factories	Average Number of workers employed daily in working factories	Average Number of workers per factory
1	2	3	4	5
1	1960	3649	346462	94.95
2	1965	4534	413782	91.26
3	1970	5544	437554	78.92
4	1975	8040	527225	65.58
5	1980	10674	635684	59.55
6	1985	13067	663614	50.79
7	1990	14513	747569	51.51
8	1991	14661	760908	51.90
9	1992	15449	787596	50.98
10	1993	15060	795552	52.83
11	1994	16810	812848	48.36
12	1995	18451	826167	44.78
13	1996	19682	843413	42.85
14	1997	19381	855074	44.12
15	1998	19574	860492	43.96
16	1999	19877	864674	43.50
17	2000	20424	866720	42.44
18	2001	18880	777597	41.19
19	2002	19661	815462	41.48
20	2003	20389	876483	42.99
21	2004	21536	926516	43.02
22	2005	22155	978257	44.16
23	2006	22480	1038134	46.18
24	2007	23308	1093040	46.90
25	2008	23942	1175091	49.08
26	2009	24453	1257957	51.44
27	2010	25206	1317634	52.27
28	2011	26088	1387157	53.17
29	2012	27754	1467662	52.88
30	2013	29121	1537457	52.80
31	2014(P)	30192	1597899	52.92
32	2015(P)	30743	1623472	52.81
33	2016(P)	31040	1665065	53.64

(P) = Provisional

Source : Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health, Ahmedabad

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.4 MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPWISE NUMBER OF WORKING FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY THEREIN

Sr. No.	Industry group with two digit code	No. of working Factories		Average No. of workers employed daily therein	
		2015 (P)	2016 (P)	2015 (P)	2016 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Mfg. of Chemicals and Chemical products (20)	4389	4412	286983	300143
2	Mfg. of Textiles (13)	3345	3362	233407	237409
3	Mfg. of Non-metallic Mineral Products (23)	3334	3345	145733	150001
4	Mfg. of Food products (10) and Beverages (11)	2784	2802	144431	146501
5	Mfg. of Fabricated metal products and Equipments (25)	3067	3104	89811	93800
6	Mfg. of Machinery and equipments N.E.C. (28)	2008	2046	58552	60762
7	Mfg. of Basic Metals (24)	2205	2225	88380	89710
8	Mfg. of Rubber, Plastics Products (22)	1481	1498	63377	65487
9	Mfg. of Wood & products of Wood and cork, except furniture; mfg. of articles of straw and plaiting materials (16)	1001	1004	30832	31742
10	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities (01)	730	739	30117	31600
11	Mfg. of Paper & Paper Products (17)	818	820	31157	33517
12	Mfg. of Electrical equipment (27)	657	659	32699	31119
13	Printing and Reproduction of Recording Media (18)	309	323	8228	8458
14	Mfg. of Furniture (31)	145	145	3363	3364
15	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles (45)	581	604	24024	27859
16	Sub Total	26854 (87.35)	27088 (87.27)	1271094 (78.29)	1311472 (78.76)
17	Others	3889 (12.65)	3952 (12.73)	352378 (21.71)	353593 (21.24)
18	Gujarat	30743	31040	1623472	1665065

(P) = Provisional

N.E.C. = Not Elsewhere Classified

Note : Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage in state aggregate.

Source:- Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health, Ahmedabad.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.5 INDUSTRYWISE STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS - GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Industry Group	No. of Strikes and Lockouts		Total Workers Affected		Total Mandays Lost	
		2016	2017*	2016	2017*	2016	2017*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Chemical Industries	1	2	67	190	4145	1690
2	Rubber Plastic Industries	3	4	1091	1423	8883	6623
3	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	2	0	588	0	12936	0
4	Engineering Industries	2	1	68	424	544	4452
5	Food Industries	0	1	0	33	0	231
6	Construction	0	2	0	104	0	2600
7	Auto mobile Industries	1	2	412	370	3708	1210
8	Electrical Industries	4	3	1693	2050	12908	18500
9	Garment Industries	1	0	160	0	1440	0
10	Hospital equipment	1	1	33	91	726	364
11	Metallic Mineral Products	1	2	59	492	919	3019
12	Textile Industries	1	0	798	0	1596	0
13	Others	2	1	178	109	5172	1090
	Total	19	19	5147	5286	52977	39779

Note : * Upto October, 2017 (P).

Source : Labour Commissioner, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

6.6 BROAD ACTIVITY WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY SECTOR (RURAL/URBAN/COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	Broad Activity with code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	34039	11461	45500	3178	2365	5543	37217	13826	51043
2	02 - Livestock	1465410	155643	1621053	50139	8897	59036	1515549	164540	1680089
3	03 - Forestry and Logging	6167	1450	7617	583	685	1268	6750	2135	8885
4	04 - Fishing and aqua culture	7991	1475	9466	3441	1541	4982	11432	3016	14448
5	Subtotal:Agricultural Activities	1513607	170029	1683636	57341	13488	70829	1570948	183517	1754465
6	05 - Mining and quarrying	1715	4333	6048	628	1840	2468	2343	6173	8516
7	06 - Manufacturing	91632	46480	138112	155983	210413	366396	247615	256893	504508
8	07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	165	811	976	338	1523	1861	503	2334	2837
9	08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1036	2269	3305	6337	5384	11721	7373	7653	15026
10	09 - Construction	17517	8683	26200	30368	13771	44139	47885	22454	70339
11	10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	7497	5927	13424	19882	27323	47205	27379	33250	60629
12	11 - Whole sale trade (not covered in item-10 above)	5191	8437	13628	23695	46586	70281	28886	55023	83909
13	12 - Retail trade (not covered in item-10 above)	176623	55918	232541	284568	186194	470762	461191	242112	703303
14	13 - Transportation and storage	53039	17996	71035	78842	39488	118330	131881	57484	189365
15	14 - Accomodation and and Food service activities	12899	10725	23624	32258	35215	67473	45157	45940	91097
16	15 - Information & communication	1432	1561	2993	4770	6808	11578	6202	8369	14571
17	16 - Financial and insurance activities	2536	3607	6143	7186	16067	23253	9722	19674	29396
18	17 - Real estate activities	667	321	988	4477	2711	7188	5144	3032	8176
19	18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	3063	2583	5646	13140	17943	31083	16203	20526	36729
20	19 - Administrative and support service activities	2923	3630	6553	7401	12608	20009	10324	16238	26562
21	20 - Education	1746	40537	42283	8330	17434	25764	10076	57971	68047
22	21 - Human health & social work activities	4294	21920	26214	8608	21614	30222	12902	43534	56436
23	22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2477	1453	3930	3789	3885	7674	6266	5338	11604
24	23 - Other service activities not else where classified	56782	42455	99237	87960	50217	138177	144742	92672	237414
25	Subtotal:Non-Agricultural Activities	443234	279646	722880	778560	717024	1495584	1221794	996670	2218464
26	Total	1956841	449675	2406516	835901	730512	1566413	2792742	1180187	3972929

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.7 BROAD ACTIVITYWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED BY SECTOR (RURAL/URBAN/COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	Broad Activity with Code	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	01 - Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	56697	33854	90551	4862	8213	13075	61559	42067	103626
2	02 - Livestock	2722328	419236	3141564	90107	26243	116350	2812435	445479	3257914
3	03 - Forestry and Logging	13488	7129	20617	931	2407	3338	14419	9536	23955
4	04 - Fishing and aqua culture	12462	4564	17026	5166	7250	12416	17628	11814	29442
5	Sub Total:Agricultural Activities	2804975	464783	3269758	101066	44113	145179	2906041	508896	3414937
6	05 - Mining and quarrying	2588	28583	31171	788	8056	8844	3376	36639	40015
7	06 - Manufacturing	125352	527793	653145	214168	1477541	1691709	339520	2005334	2344854
8	07 - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	223	12296	12519	411	26589	27000	634	38885	39519
9	08 - Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1361	5207	6568	7711	17697	25408	9072	22904	31976
10	09 - Construction	23212	35166	58378	38217	48593	86810	61429	83759	145188
11	10- Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	9178	18845	28023	25176	97591	122767	34354	116436	150790
12	11 - Whole sale trade (not covered in item-10 above)	6995	33849	40844	31642	159961	191603	38637	193810	232447
13	12 - Retail trade (not covered in item-10 above)	219096	136346	355442	357578	578535	936113	576674	714881	1291555
14	13 - Transportation and storage	58658	49814	108472	86768	134110	220878	145426	183924	329350
15	14 - Accomodation and and Food service activities	17600	37367	54967	42451	135974	178425	60051	173341	233392
16	15 - Information & communication	1694	4060	5754	5791	36655	42446	7485	40715	48200
17	16 - Financial and insurance activities	3924	13691	17615	8694	94721	103415	12618	108412	121030
18	17 - Real estate activities	795	1275	2070	5191	7830	13021	5986	9105	15091
19	18 - Professional, scientific & technical activities	3623	7233	10856	15964	68107	84071	19587	75340	94927
20	19 - Administrative and support service activities	3709	14882	18591	9544	56598	66142	13253	71480	84733
21	20 - Education	2619	208375	210994	10559	160511	171070	13178	368886	382064
22	21 - Human health & social work activities	5070	58606	63676	10457	121242	131699	15527	179848	195375
23	22 - Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and	3387	4815	8202	5005	15881	20886	8392	20696	29088
24	23 - Other service activities not else where classified	68733	82129	150862	108062	124789	232851	176795	206918	383713
25	Sub-Total:Non-Agricultural Activities	557817	1280332	1838149	984177	3370981	4355158	1541994	4651313	6193307
26	Total	3362792	1745115	5107907	1085243	3415094	4500337	4448035	5160209	9608244

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.8 DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS FOR ALL BROAD ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	37072	23073	60145	19415	19451	38866	56487	42524	99011
2	Banas Kantha	252783	39189	291972	16158	16748	32906	268941	55937	324878
3	Patan	82202	11569	93771	18741	10018	28759	100943	21587	122530
4	Mahesana	136517	32509	169026	16903	18614	35517	153420	51123	204543
5	Sabar Kantha	182902	49140	232042	11057	15267	26324	193959	64407	258366
6	Gandhinagar	57819	20432	78251	9198	13385	22583	67017	33817	100834
7	Ahmadabad	26148	31460	57608	121903	173504	295407	148051	204964	353015
8	Surendranagar	58411	10172	68583	17436	8437	25873	75847	18609	94456
9	Rajkot	54550	16975	71525	63372	74763	138135	117922	91738	209660
10	Jamnagar	72672	14823	87495	36614	20311	56925	109286	35134	144420
11	Porbandar	26381	1512	27893	17557	3141	20698	43938	4653	48591
12	Junagadh	41519	19190	60709	42617	22737	65354	84136	41927	126063
13	Amreli	29729	9199	38928	14708	7952	22660	44437	17151	61588
14	Bhavnagar	138660	17313	155973	78601	38711	117312	217261	56024	273285
15	Anand	134334	19609	153943	26403	16150	42553	160737	35759	196496
16	Kheda	200809	24536	225345	20876	17723	38599	221685	42259	263944
17	Panch Mahals	111470	11004	122474	16243	8452	24695	127713	19456	147169
18	Dohad	8694	7654	16348	5357	4149	9506	14051	11803	25854
19	Vadodara	76529	16692	93221	81900	47007	128907	158429	63699	222128
20	Narmada	19497	4059	23556	2385	2076	4461	21882	6135	28017
21	Bharuch	31667	19010	50677	11521	19105	30626	43188	38115	81303
22	The Dangs	4653	1145	5798	845	493	1338	5498	1638	7136
23	Navsari	42423	14461	56884	10027	11270	21297	52450	25731	78181
24	Valsad	13419	12565	25984	13296	22680	35976	26715	35245	61960
25	Surat	63954	15720	79674	156384	131759	288143	220338	147479	367817
26	Tapi	52027	6664	58691	6384	6609	12993	58411	13273	71684
	Total	1956841	449675	2406516	835901	730512	1566413	2792742	1180187	3972929

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.9 DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS FOR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	12189	1784	13973	884	277	1161	13073	2061	15134
2	Banas Kantha	228091	19877	247968	2396	588	2984	230487	20465	250952
3	Patan	67843	5096	72939	1637	550	2187	69480	5646	75126
4	Mahesana	116538	18243	134781	3292	665	3957	119830	18908	138738
5	Sabar Kantha	163435	30452	193887	2408	574	2982	165843	31026	196869
6	Gandhinagar	49347	13706	63053	2569	396	2965	51916	14102	66018
7	Ahmadabad	17126	18563	35689	3600	2259	5859	20726	20822	41548
8	Surendranagar	43349	4503	47852	2846	273	3119	46195	4776	50971
9	Rajkot	28152	3559	31711	1818	1275	3093	29970	4834	34804
10	Jamnagar	44222	2216	46438	2889	1101	3990	47111	3317	50428
11	Porbandar	18479	184	18663	2742	348	3090	21221	532	21753
12	Junagadh	14760	3720	18480	1269	395	1664	16029	4115	20144
13	Amreli	12087	2145	14232	1849	564	2413	13936	2709	16645
14	Bhavnagar	94109	3958	98067	8279	709	8988	102388	4667	107055
15	Anand	110273	6410	116683	5842	393	6235	116115	6803	122918
16	Kheda	177275	7473	184748	3284	701	3985	180559	8174	188733
17	Panch Mahals	99442	2849	102291	1115	263	1378	100557	3112	103669
18	Dohad	418	203	621	124	40	164	542	243	785
19	Vadodara	55382	3041	58423	2245	614	2859	57627	3655	61282
20	Narmada	14347	434	14781	150	47	197	14497	481	14978
21	Bharuch	18368	8820	27188	405	212	617	18773	9032	27805
22	The Dangs	2017	48	2065	6	17	23	2023	65	2088
23	Navsari	32226	4258	36484	538	175	713	32764	4433	37197
24	Valsad	5926	3609	9535	943	354	1297	6869	3963	10832
25	Surat	45658	3220	48878	3689	576	4265	49347	3796	53143
26	Tapi	42548	1658	44206	522	122	644	43070	1780	44850
	Total	1513607	170029	1683636	57341	13488	70829	1570948	183517	1754465

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.10 DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS FOR NON- AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	24883	21289	46172	18531	19174	37705	43414	40463	83877
2	Banas Kantha	24692	19312	44004	13762	16160	29922	38454	35472	73926
3	Patan	14359	6473	20832	17104	9468	26572	31463	15941	47404
4	Mahesana	19979	14266	34245	13611	17949	31560	33590	32215	65805
5	Sabar Kantha	19467	18688	38155	8649	14693	23342	28116	33381	61497
6	Gandhinagar	8472	6726	15198	6629	12989	19618	15101	19715	34816
7	Ahmadabad	9022	12897	21919	118303	171245	289548	127325	184142	311467
8	Surendranagar	15062	5669	20731	14590	8164	22754	29652	13833	43485
9	Rajkot	26398	13416	39814	61554	73488	135042	87952	86904	174856
10	Jamnagar	28450	12607	41057	33725	19210	52935	62175	31817	93992
11	Porbandar	7902	1328	9230	14815	2793	17608	22717	4121	26838
12	Junagadh	26759	15470	42229	41348	22342	63690	68107	37812	105919
13	Amreli	17642	7054	24696	12859	7388	20247	30501	14442	44943
14	Bhavnagar	44551	13355	57906	70322	38002	108324	114873	51357	166230
15	Anand	24061	13199	37260	20561	15757	36318	44622	28956	73578
16	Kheda	23534	17063	40597	17592	17022	34614	41126	34085	75211
17	Panch Mahals	12028	8155	20183	15128	8189	23317	27156	16344	43500
18	Dohad	8276	7451	15727	5233	4109	9342	13509	11560	25069
19	Vadodara	21147	13651	34798	79655	46393	126048	100802	60044	160846
20	Narmada	5150	3625	8775	2235	2029	4264	7385	5654	13039
21	Bharuch	13299	10190	23489	11116	18893	30009	24415	29083	53498
22	The Dangs	2636	1097	3733	839	476	1315	3475	1573	5048
23	Navsari	10197	10203	20400	9489	11095	20584	19686	21298	40984
24	Valsad	7493	8956	16449	12353	22326	34679	19846	31282	51128
25	Surat	18296	12500	30796	152695	131183	283878	170991	143683	314674
26	Tapi	9479	5006	14485	5862	6487	12349	15341	11493	26834
	Total	443234	279646	722880	778560	717024	1495584	1221794	996670	2218464

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.11 DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR ALL BROAD ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	51712	113475	165187	24319	77835	102154	76031	191310	267341
2	Banas Kantha	467465	114117	581582	19910	53917	73827	487375	168034	655409
3	Patan	153074	33494	186568	23664	32171	55835	176738	65665	242403
4	Mahesana	256521	116094	372615	23912	71608	95520	280433	187702	468135
5	Sabar Kantha	353370	138954	492324	15334	43343	58677	368704	182297	551001
6	Gandhinagar	119839	96966	216805	12279	67234	79513	132118	164200	296318
7	Ahmadabad	42028	106197	148225	165154	698806	863960	207182	805003	1012185
8	Surendranagar	97367	29851	127218	23813	29699	53512	121180	59550	180730
9	Rajkot	81825	122931	204756	80005	301626	381631	161830	424557	586387
10	Jamnagar	111616	57103	168719	47789	79097	126886	159405	136200	295605
11	Porbandar	36827	6785	43612	23091	18542	41633	59918	25327	85245
12	Junagadh	56779	49835	106614	51327	75224	126551	108106	125059	233165
13	Amreli	40063	36375	76438	19888	47308	67196	59951	83683	143634
14	Bhavnagar	208567	77382	285949	101364	163487	264851	309931	240869	550800
15	Anand	223787	66031	289818	34938	79200	114138	258725	145231	403956
16	Kheda	357664	89858	447522	28596	70132	98728	386260	159990	546250
17	Panch Mahals	200851	54446	255297	20804	34426	55230	221655	88872	310527
18	Dohad	12012	26782	38794	7772	15289	23061	19784	42071	61855
19	Vadodara	136556	86379	222935	99645	270573	370218	236201	356952	593153
20	Narmada	30702	12649	43351	3304	7830	11134	34006	20479	54485
21	Bharuch	42374	77366	119740	14062	120249	134311	56436	197615	254051
22	The Dangs	5179	3551	8730	1027	2727	3754	6206	6278	12484
23	Navsari	56437	59764	116201	15049	83728	98777	71486	143492	214978
24	Valsad	19081	42459	61540	16692	144727	161419	35773	187186	222959
25	Surat	109474	96365	205839	202432	803062	1005494	311906	899427	1211333
26	Tapi	91622	29906	121528	9073	23254	32327	100695	53160	153855
	Total	3362792	1745115	5107907	1085243	3415094	4500337	4448035	5160209	9608244

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.12 DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	21947	9552	31499	1427	886	2313	23374	10438	33812
2	Banas Kantha	436043	50509	486552	3746	1524	5270	439789	52033	491822
3	Patan	133457	12527	145984	2545	1139	3684	136002	13666	149668
4	Mahesana	231703	54432	286135	6556	2079	8635	238259	56511	294770
5	Sabar Kantha	327349	80820	408169	4417	1911	6328	331766	82731	414497
6	Gandhinagar	109339	42303	151642	4144	1350	5494	113483	43653	157136
7	Ahmadabad	29852	52108	81960	6619	6274	12893	36471	58382	94853
8	Surendranagar	77972	9661	87633	5463	645	6108	83435	10306	93741
9	Rajkot	48296	9746	58042	3804	4385	8189	52100	14131	66231
10	Jamnagar	76630	5721	82351	5318	4713	10031	81948	10434	92382
11	Porbandar	27938	449	28387	4644	1387	6031	32582	1836	34418
12	Junagadh	24665	7955	32620	1695	1119	2814	26360	9074	35434
13	Amreli	17860	5612	23472	3786	1887	5673	21646	7499	29145
14	Bhavnagar	154195	9603	163798	13522	3175	16697	167717	12778	180495
15	Anand	193812	18360	212172	9972	1319	11291	203784	19679	223463
16	Kheda	327430	20628	348058	5781	2615	8396	333211	23243	356454
17	Panch Mahals	185359	7455	192814	1886	625	2511	187245	8080	195325
18	Dohad	609	453	1062	289	123	412	898	576	1474
19	Vadodara	111076	7332	118408	3972	1687	5659	115048	9019	124067
20	Narmada	24365	1137	25502	295	149	444	24660	1286	25946
21	Bharuch	27234	22375	49609	666	669	1335	27900	23044	50944
22	The Dangs	2290	108	2398	6	66	72	2296	174	2470
23	Navsari	43484	12162	55646	890	604	1494	44374	12766	57140
24	Valsad	9653	10311	19964	1544	1316	2860	11197	11627	22824
25	Surat	84102	8910	93012	6965	2048	9013	91067	10958	102025
26	Tapi	78315	4554	82869	1114	418	1532	79429	4972	84401
	Total	2804975	464783	3269758	101066	44113	145179	2906041	508896	3414937

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.13 DISTRICT WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	29765	103923	133688	22892	76949	99841	52657	180872	233529
2	Banas Kantha	31422	63608	95030	16164	52393	68557	47586	116001	163587
3	Patan	19617	20967	40584	21119	31032	52151	40736	51999	92735
4	Mahesana	24818	61662	86480	17356	69529	86885	42174	131191	173365
5	Sabar Kantha	26021	58134	84155	10917	41432	52349	36938	99566	136504
6	Gandhinagar	10500	54663	65163	8135	65884	74019	18635	120547	139182
7	Ahmadabad	12176	54089	66265	158535	692532	851067	170711	746621	917332
8	Surendranagar	19395	20190	39585	18350	29054	47404	37745	49244	86989
9	Rajkot	33529	113185	146714	76201	297241	373442	109730	410426	520156
10	Jamnagar	34986	51382	86368	42471	74384	116855	77457	125766	203223
11	Porbandar	8889	6336	15225	18447	17155	35602	27336	23491	50827
12	Junagadh	32114	41880	73994	49632	74105	123737	81746	115985	197731
13	Amreli	22203	30763	52966	16102	45421	61523	38305	76184	114489
14	Bhavnagar	54372	67779	122151	87842	160312	248154	142214	228091	370305
15	Anand	29975	47671	77646	24966	77881	102847	54941	125552	180493
16	Kheda	30234	69230	99464	22815	67517	90332	53049	136747	189796
17	Panch Mahals	15492	46991	62483	18918	33801	52719	34410	80792	115202
18	Dohad	11403	26329	37732	7483	15166	22649	18886	41495	60381
19	Vadodara	25480	79047	104527	95673	268886	364559	121153	347933	469086
20	Narmada	6337	11512	17849	3009	7681	10690	9346	19193	28539
21	Bharuch	15140	54991	70131	13396	119580	132976	28536	174571	203107
22	The Dangs	2889	3443	6332	1021	2661	3682	3910	6104	10014
23	Navsari	12953	47602	60555	14159	83124	97283	27112	130726	157838
24	Valsad	9428	32148	41576	15148	143411	158559	24576	175559	200135
25	Surat	25372	87455	112827	195467	801014	996481	220839	888469	1109308
26	Tapi	13307	25352	38659	7959	22836	30795	21266	48188	69454
	Total	557817	1280332	1838149	984177	3370981	4355158	1541994	4651313	6193307

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.14 DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF HANDICRAFT / HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR ALL BROAD ACTIVITY IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure	Inside HH	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kachchh	419	171	1059	1649	209	93	530	832	628	264	1589	2481
2	Banas Kantha	344	268	1039	1651	473	55	126	654	817	323	1165	2305
3	Patan	87	114	382	583	330	44	205	579	417	158	587	1162
4	Mahesana	318	177	663	1158	420	74	171	665	738	251	834	1823
5	Sabar Kantha	173	157	420	750	355	25	123	503	528	182	543	1253
6	Gandhinagar	34	10	34	78	53	10	18	81	87	20	52	159
7	Ahmadabad	87	42	87	216	4218	1275	2045	7538	4305	1317	2132	7754
8	Surendranagar	108	111	806	1025	277	27	219	523	385	138	1025	1548
9	Rajkot	326	167	442	935	2966	627	2486	6079	3292	794	2928	7014
10	Jamnagar	96	27	628	751	468	157	691	1316	564	184	1319	2067
11	Porbandar	32	36	75	143	13	11	71	95	45	47	146	238
12	Junagadh	296	94	311	701	452	55	137	644	748	149	448	1345
13	Amreli	136	60	229	425	480	55	178	713	616	115	407	1138
14	Bhavnagar	312	90	2467	2869	1006	215	2816	4037	1318	305	5283	6906
15	Anand	72	84	850	1006	352	185	642	1179	424	269	1492	2185
16	Kheda	40	46	260	346	336	58	649	1043	376	104	909	1389
17	Panch Mahals	299	56	910	1265	719	176	696	1591	1018	232	1606	2856
18	Dohad	52	13	342	407	34	29	45	108	86	42	387	515
19	Vadodara	122	36	844	1002	1504	262	518	2284	1626	298	1362	3286
20	Narmada	16	51	279	346	48	7	37	92	64	58	316	438
21	Bharuch	42	28	136	206	154	44	117	315	196	72	253	521
22	The Dangs	4	10	109	123	2	13	19	34	6	23	128	157
23	Navsari	117	62	300	479	382	37	260	679	499	99	560	1158
24	Valsad	73	12	124	209	128	26	118	272	201	38	242	481
25	Surat	60	10	466	536	7798	385	6100	14283	7858	395	6566	14819
26	Tapi	92	55	923	1070	921	37	911	1869	1013	92	1834	2939
	Total	3757	1987	14185	19929	24098	3982	19928	48008	27855	5969	34113	67937

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

6.15 DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN HANDICRAFT / HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS BY SECTOR (RURAL, URBAN & COMBINED) AND TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR ALL BROAD ACTIVITY IN GUJARAT

Sr. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kachchh	981	1795	2776	527	1085	1612	1508	2880	4388
2	Banas Kantha	1208	2231	3439	1818	289	2107	3026	2520	5546
3	Patan	181	818	999	940	364	1304	1121	1182	2303
4	Mahesana	604	1412	2016	1165	362	1527	1769	1774	3543
5	Sabar Kantha	324	939	1263	709	239	948	1033	1178	2211
6	Gandhinagar	164	101	265	255	82	337	419	183	602
7	Ahmadabad	371	349	720	14586	6232	20818	14957	6581	21538
8	Surendranagar	307	1865	2172	659	460	1119	966	2325	3291
9	Rajkot	743	1227	1970	10848	5808	16656	11591	7035	18626
10	Jamnagar	145	907	1052	1039	1369	2408	1184	2276	3460
11	Porbandar	39	118	157	21	88	109	60	206	266
12	Junagadh	1603	603	2206	1068	301	1369	2671	904	3575
13	Amreli	769	434	1203	5032	422	5454	5801	856	6657
14	Bhavnagar	2143	3735	5878	7381	5132	12513	9524	8867	18391
15	Anand	151	1615	1766	1137	1595	2732	1288	3210	4498
16	Kheda	92	727	819	760	1824	2584	852	2551	3403
17	Panch Mahals	750	1588	2338	1560	1486	3046	2310	3074	5384
18	Dohad	115	705	820	56	129	185	171	834	1005
19	Vadodara	369	1654	2023	3310	1372	4682	3679	3026	6705
20	Narmada	53	540	593	139	90	229	192	630	822
21	Bharuch	177	254	431	388	356	744	565	610	1175
22	The Dangs	13	226	239	25	73	98	38	299	337
23	Navsari	1401	572	1973	3312	830	4142	4713	1402	6115
24	Valsad	174	236	410	369	241	610	543	477	1020
25	Surat	327	1065	1392	100527	12789	113316	100854	13854	114708
26	Tapi	287	1466	1753	2685	1786	4471	2972	3252	6224
	Total	13491	27182	40673	160316	44804	205120	173807	71986	245793

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**6.16 STATUS OF NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING PROJECT
IN MAJOR CENTER, (YEARLY AVERAGE, 2016-17)**

Sr. No.	City	Location	Parameter			
			PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	NO _x
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		National Ambient Air Standards	60	40	50	40
1	Vapi	Club-3 Building,Gidc	109	35	13.0	26.4
		Nagar Palika	110	35	12.5	21.8
		Yasho	111	35	13.3	25.4
2	Surat	SVR College	85	28	13.5	22.4
		BRC, Udhana (Darshan Processors)	100	34	18.9	26.3
		Air India Building	96	32	14.3	27.8
		Near Plot no.54&80	98	33	17.9	30.4
		Nr.Plot No. 368,369 GIDC Pandesara	100	35	17.2	30.3
		Cept of New Palsana	99	34	16.2	27.0
		Chalthan Sugar	101	34	14.1	27.4
3	Ankleshwar	Rallis (India) Ltd.	103	33	12.0	22.8
		Durga Traders	103	34	11.7	21.7
		GIDC Panoli	102	33	12.4	23.5
		GIDC Jhagadia	101	33	12.4	21.7
4	Baroda	Nandesari Cept	112	36	15.8	26.7
		GPCB Office	99	33	14.0	24.8
		Dandiya Bazar	105	35	15.1	24.5
		Sterling Gelatin-Karakhadi	112	36	15.8	26.7
		Manjusar Savli	104	36	13.6	21.6
5	Vatva	Naroda GIDC	114	36	13.0	28.4
6	Ahmedabad	Cadila, Narol	113	36	13.0	29.8
		L.D.Enge.College	113	36	12.4	25.5
		Shardaben Hospital	112	36	12.8	28.0
		R.C.Tech.High School	112	36	13.6	26.0
		Behrampura Referral Hospital	112	36	13.2	29.9
		Dyno Wash, Pirana	110	35	14.3	30.3
		Sola L.T.Chankyapuri	112	35	12.0	27.5
		Rakhiyal Pumping Station	113	35	13.2	30.9
7	Rajkot	Nr.Sardara Corp.Amul Ind. Ltd.	100	34	13.8	19.5
		GPCB Office	90	32	14.6	22.1
8	Jamnagar	Nr.Fisheries Office	98	32	14.0	24.7
9	Morbi	Eagle Sanatory Wares, Jambudiya	112	36	15.4	22.1
		Fire Brigade Station	107	35	14.1	20.2
10	Bhuj	Amrut Chambers,Mundra	110	36	12.2	22.0
11	Bharuch	Saraswati Township of RIL	105	34	12.7	23.2
		Dahez SEZ Part-II	105	34	11.7	21.1
12	Sarigam	Tristar Intermediates	110	35	12.4	21.7
13	Sanand	Zydas Infratech-Changodar	111	36	13.0	24.7

Note: All the parameters are expressed in micrograms per cubic meter

Source : Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

6.17 STATUS OF STATE AIR MONITORING PROGRAMME (SAMP) (YEARLY AVERAGE 2016-17)

Sr. No.	City	Location	Parameter			
			PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	NO _x
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		National Ambient Air Standards	60	40	50	40
1	Vapi	Lalchand Techno. Eng. Gidc Estate	111	36	13.7	25.1
		GPCB Office	109	40	13.0	26.3
2	Surat	Delhi Gate Police Chowki	102	35	15.9	28.5
		Hi-Choice Processers, Sachin	105	35	18.0	32.8
		Garden Silk Mills, Kadodara	103	35	15.1	27.3
3	Ankleshwar	Piramal Village	101	32	11.3	19.5
		Valia Road	99	32	11.1	21.0
4	Baroda	Bapod	100	33	14.7	24.8
		Chhani	103	36	14.7	23.6
		Gotri	107	35	16.2	26.0
5	Vatva	H.P.Petrol pump	115	36	12.6	34.1
		Via hali, GIDC Vatva	112	35	15.1	38.1
		Mukesh Industries, Narol	114	36	14.7	33.3
6	Ahmedabad	Nehru Bridge	113	36	12.1	31.4
		Satelite	114	36	12.7	26.9
7	Rajkot	Fire Brigade station	95	33	14.8	21.6
		Morbi GIDC Area, Style Ceramic	106	36	13.5	21.1
		Wankaner, Atul Pharma	107	36	14.8	21.1
8	Jamnagar	GPCB Office, Jamnagar	94	29	12.4	20.0
9	Bhavnagar	Alang Ship Breaking Yard	95	32	12.6	19.9
		Chitra GIDC Area	100	40	13.9	25.9
		Sosiya Ship Breaking Yard	96	33	13.5	21.4
10	Bhuj	Lunwa-Bhachau	110	35	12.6	21.6
		Iffco Township	111	36	12.7	22.3

Note: All the parameters are expressed in micrograms per cubic meter

Source : Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

7.1 VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN GUJARAT STATE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Year	Petroleum (Crude) and Natural Gas (Uti.)	Major Minerals	Minor Minerals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1990-91	150004	11851	2592	164447
2	1991-92	151653	15300	3923	170876
3	1992-93	146281	15802	4172	166255
4	1993-94	224245	20020	5501	249766
5	1994-95	241032	21765	6670	269467
6	1995-96	253623	24779	8053	286455
7	1996-97	247651	29995	9265	286911
8	1997-98	257619	29261	11194	298074
9	1998-99	254487	31501	13703	299691
10	1999-00	342263	32742	15378	390383
11	2000-01	408705	49558	15978	474241
12	2001-02	418166	54612	16908	489686
13	2002-03	436259	69237	22820	528316
14	2003-04	444178	68407	27337	539922
15	2004-05	451609	79541	29985	561135
16	2005-06	463110	98627	49281	611018
17	2006-07	451472	110680	60559	622711
18	2007-08	437851	145521	72566	655938
19	2008-09	1077494	137806	89896	1305196
20	2009-10	1075018	121237	104371	1300626
21	2010-11	1162838	115076	179200	1457114
22	2011-12	1194417	216500	688361	2099278
23	2012-13	1136999	179885	944902	2261786
24	2013-14	1056912	152987	621930	1831829
25	2014-15	971921	389532	581469	1942922
26	2015-16	934046	286120	358732	1578898
27	2016-17(P)	962617	298879	517701	1779197

(P) = Provisional

Source: (1) Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

(2) Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

7.2 PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT MINERALS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Name of Mineral	Unit	Year				
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bentonite	'000 Tonnes	2738	2574	2063	2676	2838
2	Bauxite	'000 Tonnes	848	482	5683	17331	9995
3	Laterite	'000 Tonnes	239	57	230	350	351
4	Calcite	Tonnes	291	250	2850	21	0
5	China Clay (Crude & Refined)	'000 Tonnes	3086	3676	4375	5583	3928
6	Dolomite	'000 Tonnes	1460	1711	767	934	1098
7	Fire Clay	'000 Tonnes	462	437	438	657	570
8	Flourspar (Crude)	Tonnes	1042	2667	0	0	0
9	Gypsum	Tonnes	33	40	150	100	147
10	Limestone	'000 Tonnes	24745	23637	26245	32111	36424
11	Manganese Ore	Tonnes	69669	40656	14143	46136	43074
12	Ochre	Tonnes	4690	5050	7300	45000	2900
13	Quartz	'000 Tonnes	516	534	282	310	296
14	Silica/Glass Sand	'000 Tonnes	937	1543	1796	4226	53372
15	Steatite (Soap Stone)	Tonnes	8415	0	100	200	2300
16	Lignite	'000 Tonnes	12283	9920	19012	10907	12390
17	Chalk	'000 Tonnes	192	155	141	308	305
18	Clay (Others)	'000 Tonnes	6793	4492	6270	7619	6996
19	Ball Clay	Tonnes	117335	155433	276007	430240	87139
20	Pozonic Clay/Nepo Clay	'000 Tonnes	408	79	20	19	26
21	Petroleum (Crude)	'000 Tonnes	5331	5061	4653	4461	4605
22	Natural Gas (Utilised)	Million Cubic Metres	2032	1657	1526	1490	1519

(P) = Provisional

Source:- (1) Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

(2) Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.1 INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE (CONVENTIONAL)

(In MW)

Sr. No.	Year	Gujarat State Electricity Corp. Ltd. /GEB					State Owned IPPs							
		Hydro	Steam	Gas	Diesel and Wind	Total	GSECL	GIPCL	GSEG	GSEG Hazira	GMDC Akri-mota	GPPC	BEC	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1989-90	365.00	3329.00	54.00	-	3748.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
2	1990-91	425.00	3399.00	54.00	-	3878.00	-	32.00	-	-	-	-	-	32.00
3	1991-92	425.00	3609.00	54.00	-	4088.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
4	1992-93	425.00	3729.00	114.00	-	4268.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
5	1993-94	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
6	1994-95	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
7	1995-96	427.00	3729.00	189.00	-	4345.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
8	1996-97	427.00	3804.00	189.00	-	4420.00	-	145.00	-	-	-	-	-	145.00
9	1997-98	487.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4480.00	210.00	305.00	-	-	-	-	-	515.00
10	1998-99	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	305.00	-	-	-	-	-	725.00
11	1999-00	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	555.00	-	-	-	-	-	975.00
12	2000-01	547.00	3759.00	234.00	-	4540.00	420.00	555.00	-	-	-	-	-	975.00
13	2001-02	547.00	3759.00	207.00	-	4513.00	420.00	555.00	156.00	-	-	-	-	1131.00
14	2002-03	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	555.00	555.00	156.00	-	-	-	-	1266.00
15	2003-04	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	661.60	555.00	156.00	-	-	-	-	1372.60
16	2004-05	547.00	3759.00	27.00	-	4333.00	661.60	555.00	156.00	-	-	-	-	1372.60
17	2005-06	547.00	4179.00	242.00	-	4968.00	*	555.00	156.00	-	-	-	-	711.00
18	2006-07	547.00	4179.00	242.00	-	4968.00	*	555.00	156.00	-	250.00	-	-	961.00
19	2007-08	547.00	3865.00	354.00	-	4766.00	*	555.00	156.00	-	250.00	-	-	961.00
20	2008-09	547.00	3865.00	354.00	-	4766.00	*	560.00	156.00	-	250.00	-	-	966.00
21	2009-10	547.00	3940.00	729.00	-	5216.00	*	560.00	156.00	-	250.00	-	-	966.00
22	2010-11	547.00	3720.00	729.00	-	4996.00	*	810.00	156.00	-	250.00	-	-	1216.00
23	2011-12	547.00	3720.00	729.00	-	4996.00	*	810.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	-	-	1567.00
24	2012-13	547.00	4220.00	729.00	-	5496.00	*	810.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	-	-	1567.00
25	2013-14	547.00	4220.00	729.00	-	5496.00	*	810.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	-	-	1567.00
26	2014-15	547.00	4220.00	729.00	-	5496.00	*	810.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	702.00	-	2269.00
27	2015-16	547.00	4720.00	1105.00	-	6372.00	*	810.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	702.00	-	2269.00
28	2016-17	547.00	4480.00	970.00	-	5997.00	*	645.00	156.00	351.00	250.00	702.00	500.00	2604.00

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.1 INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE (CONVENTIONAL)

(In MW)

Private IPPs									Central Sector Share	Total Installed Capacity (7+15+24+25)	Sr. No.
AEC/ Torrent Power Ltd.	ESSAR	GPEC	ADANI/ Bhav. Ele.Co.	SUGEN	ACB (India) Ltd.	Mundra CGPL- UMPP	EPGL	Total			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
495.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495.50	580.00	4823.50	1
482.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482.00	702.00	5094.00	2
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	810.00	5593.00	3
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	994.50	5957.50	4
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1100.50	6140.50	5
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1201.00	6241.00	6
550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.00	1323.00	6363.00	7
550.00	192.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	742.00	1323.00	6630.00	8
550.00	300.00	414.00	-	-	-	-	-	1264.00	1323.00	7582.00	9
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1323.00	8093.00	10
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1323.00	8343.00	11
550.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1505.00	1562.00	8582.00	12
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8651.00	13
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8606.00	14
490.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1445.00	1562.00	8712.60	15
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	1562.00	8722.60	16
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	1840.00	8974.00	17
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	2177.00	9561.00	18
500.00	515.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1670.00	2430.00	9827.00	19
500.00	300.00	655.00	-	-	-	-	-	1455.00	2677.00	9864.00	20
500.00	300.00	655.00	500.00	1147.00	-	-	-	3102.00	2724.00	12008.00	21
500.00	300.00	655.00	1500.00	1147.00	-	-	-	4102.00	2820.00	13134.00	22
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	100.00	361.00	500.00	5563.00	3180.00	15306.00	23
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	200.00	1805.00	1000.00	7607.00	3600.00	18270.00	24
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	200.00	1805.00	1000.00	7607.00	3840.00	18510.00	25
500.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	200.00	1805.00	1000.00	7607.00	3840.00	19212.00	26
400.00	300.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	200.00	1805.00	1000.00	7507.00	3933.00	20081.00	27
400.00	0.00	655.00	2000.00	1147.00	200.00	1805.00	1000.00	7207.00	4080.00	19888.00	28

Note : * Gujarat has moved towards corporatization/unbundling of Generation , Transmission and activities of the GEB on generation side. GSECL made Functional from 1st April, 2005.

IPPs = Independent Power Producers

Source:- Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Ltd., Vadodara

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.2 GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Million Units)

Sr. No.	Year	Gujarat State Electricity Corp. Ltd./GEB					State Owned IPPs					
		Hydro	Steam	Gas	Diesel and Wind	Total	GSECL	GIPCL	GSEG I & II	GMDC Akri-mota	GPPC	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1989-90	997	16134	60	-	17191	-	-	-	-	-	0
2	1990-91	1524	15807	101	1	17433	-	-	-	-	-	0
3	1991-92	833	17033	253	1	18120	-	469	-	-	-	469
4	1992-93	659	19404	238	2	20303	-	983	-	-	-	983
5	1993-94	1213	19348	672	1	21234	-	1064	-	-	-	1064
6	1994-95	1375	19650	962	-	21987	-	1061	-	-	-	1061
7	1995-96	741	21211	1092	-	23044	-	1113	-	-	-	1113
8	1996-97	842	20956	1100	-	22898	-	1050	-	-	-	1050
9	1997-98	1285	21470	1055	-	23810	-	1383	-	-	-	1383
10	1998-99	1346	20715	1091	-	23152	844	2100	-	-	-	2944
11	1999-00	1040	20947	1190	-	23177	2133	2069	-	-	-	4202
12	2000-01	436	22037	854	-	23327	2884	2528	-	-	-	5412
13	2001-02	287	21814	819	-	22920	3156	2749	190	-	-	6095
14	2002-03	588	22049	245	-	22882	4044	3585	1028	-	-	8657
15	2003-04	859	20504	-	-	21363	4231	3438	789	-	-	8458
16	2004-05	831	22062	-	-	22893	5094	4063	1151	-	-	10308
17	2005-06	795	24525	1810	-	27130	*	4195	1182	-	-	5377
18	2006-07	1273	24833	1432	-	27538	*	3906	1069	367	-	5342
19	2007-08	1241	25891	2109	-	29241	*	2265	1112	1009	-	4386
20	2008-09	550	25785	2055	-	28390	*	3927	973	1106	-	6006
21	2009-10	456	24706	3345	-	28507	*	4095	1112	1394	-	6601
22	2010-11	596	23327	3839	-	27762	*	4495	1023	1171	-	6689
23	2011-12	756	23885	3997	-	28638	*	4431	1040	871	-	6342
24	2012-13	912	20915	1804	-	23631	*	4730	706	922	-	6358
25	2013-14	1254	14377	219	-	15850	*	4057	279	985	40	5361
26	2014-15	926	20104	385	-	21415	*	3985	215	1359	45	5604
27	2015-16	781	16755	1689	-	19225	*	4039	145	1427	470	6081
28	2016-17	757	15032	465	-	16254	*	3939	254	1393	227	5813

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.2 GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Million Units)

Private IPPs											Central Sector Share	Total Generation (7+13+24+25)	Sr. No.
A.E.C./Torrent Power Ltd.	ESSAR	GPEC	SUGEN	APL	Madhuban Dam (Hy.)	EPGL	Others	Uno Suzen	Karjan Dam (Hy.)	Total			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
2540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2540	3103	22834	1
2455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2455	4542	24430	2
2658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2658	5726	26973	3
2721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2721	4988	28995	4
2869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2869	6725	31892	5
2926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2926	6934	32908	6
2928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2928	9647	36732	7
3133	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3523	10539	38010	8
3153	2012	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5450	10851	41494	9
3194	3169	2828	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	9217	9790	45103	10
3393	2819	3854	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	10627	11373	49379	11
3361	2083	2480	-	-	-	-	309	-	-	8233	13534	50506	12
3134	1968	724	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	5989	15065	50069	13
3169	2975	1535	-	-	-	-	769	-	-	8448	15140	55127	14
2951	2516	3676	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	9406	15500	54727	15
3592	3387	3634	-	-	-	-	504	-	-	11117	13891	58209	16
3906	3444	4756	-	-	-	-	777	-	-	12883	13334	58724	17
3855	3390	4391	-	-	-	-	425	-	-	12061	16602	61543	18
3979	3574	4068	-	-	-	-	2429	-	-	14050	17979	65656	19
4010	2966	3974	190	-	-	-	3048	-	-	14188	20378	68962	20
4093	2732	4594	6630	-	-	-	3392	-	-	21441	13334	69883	21
3615	2752	3667	8217	7800	16	-	3029	-	-	29096	7709	71256	22
3417	1977	3096	7560	14393	20	111	4374	-	-	34948	8723	78651	23
2971	1073	1406	4307	22364	22	4102	6734	-	1	42980	14754	87723	24
2717	47	254	2321	29773	29	5387	7024	172	18	47742	17268	86221	25
2983	0	298	2601	30333	30	6609	7468	0	19	50341	19276	96636	26
2411	0	898	3612	32993	31	5229	9304	860	14	55352	22480	103138	27
2759	0	281	4772	30298	30	5213	11358	0	6	54717	27500	104284	28

Note : * Gujarat has moved towards corporatization/unbundling of Generation, Transmission and activities of the GEB on generation side. GSECL made functional from 1st April, 2005.

IPPs = Independent Power Producers

Source:- Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Ltd., Vadodara

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.3 CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY USES IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Million Units)

Sr. No.	Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial	Public lighting	Agriculture	Public water works	Railway traction	Others	Total Consumption	Per Capita Consumption (KWH)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1989-90	1595	505	7278	95	5153	114	0	5206	19946	382
2	1990-91	1756	544	7689	103	5678	116	0	5734	21620	429
3	1991-92	1942	592	7729	100	6976	110	0	7028	24477	568
4	1992-93	2086	638	7880	107	7803	108	0	7854	26476	581
5	1993-94	2315	748	8822	109	8666	106	0	8726	29492	622
6	1994-95	2521	798	9590	112	8476	369	301	1736	23903	633
7	1995-96	2838	890	10376	117	10151	405	331	2030	27138	693
8	1996-97	2968	931	11048	120	10105	431	345	2134	28082	724
9	1997-98	3171	1003	11065	129	10774	460	349	2399	29350	786
10	1998-99	3486	1097	10940	134	12061	510	358	2482	31068	848
11	1999-00	3699	1178	10284	149	14934	566	379	2640	33829	932
12	2000-01	3981	1279	9813	166	15489	611	383	2603	34325	953
13	2001-02	3922	1278	9817	160	15695	612	406	2907	34797	963
14	2002-03	4136	1353	10708	165	12965	685	409	3439	33860	944
15	2003-04	4613	1543	11270	168	11625	721	420	3785	34145	932
16	2004-05	5026	1713	12340	177	9958	762	477	3965	34418	1321
17	2005-06	5490	1905	13244	189	10617	816	501	5596	38358	1313
18	2006-07	6102	2155	15740	203	11016	863	518	9265	45862	1354
19	2007-08	7160	3183	18987	226	11209	1001	590	11117	53473	1424
20	2008-09	7825	3572	19610	240	11733	1064	625	10941	55610	1446
21	2009-10	8366	3925	21226	257	12826	1179	666	6560	55005	1491
22	2010-11	9353	4412	23415	265	13285	1264	683	5993	58670	1512
23	2011-12	10067	2571	27606	275	13955	1323	708	7210	63715	1642
24	2012-13	10739	2926	28372	291	15124	1519	705	8295	67971	1806
25	2013-14	11309	1668	29310	302	15065	1637	712	8625	68628	1708
26	2014-15	12662	4026	33892	319	16450	1750	744	6876	76719	1839
27	2015-16	13482	1902	37626	338	17531	1806	595	2561	75841	1910
28	2016-17	13883	1949	39842	350	17527	1934	67	2329	77881	1916

Note : Per Capita Consumption for the year 2004-05 onwards is based on generation of electricity as per the guideline of Central Electricity Authority.

Source : (1) Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Ltd., Vadodara.

(2) Torrent Power Ltd., Ahmedabad.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

8.4 DISTRICTWISE RURAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRESS BY VARIOUS SCHEMES, 2016-17

Sr. No	District	BPL Household Connections	Agriculture Wells Electrified	Hamlets/ Petaparass	No. of SC Families Benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Gujarat	59729	109249	6	8951
1	Kachchh	898	3285	0	398
2	Banskantha	1701	11826	0	966
3	Patan	4857	859	0	748
4	Mehsana	2848	2396	0	864
5	Sabarkantha	4338	4214	0	618
6	Gandhinagar	1303	804	0	364
7	Ahmedabad	2578	1754	0	585
8	Surendranagar	1132	3489	0	242
9	Rajkot	3301	9745	0	609
10	Jamnagar	679	4759	0	428
11	Porbandar	525	1720	0	201
12	Junagadh	1729	5477	0	637
13	Amreli	1931	8351	0	349
14	Bhavnagar	2316	5171	0	238
15	Anand	4300	1003	0	194
16	Kheda	3150	4033	0	345
17	Panchmahal	1659	2799	0	198
18	Dohad	3215	2310	6	64
19	Vadodara	2218	2088	0	88
20	Narmada	628	1586	0	11
21	Bharuch	1231	1669	0	12
22	The Dangs	223	427	0	0
23	Navsari	1130	1937	0	0
24	Valsad	662	1201	0	13
25	Surat	731	2528	0	30
26	Tapi	790	2885	0	25
27	Arvalli	2116	4270	0	280
28	Botad	983	2704	0	78
29	Chhota Udepur	2167	3046	0	10
30	Devbhumi Dwarka	400	2426	0	79
31	Gir Somnath	2621	2656	0	65
32	Mahisagar	883	3034	0	137
33	Morbi	486	2797	0	75

Note : (1) BPL H/H connection including Kutirjyoti and Zupadpatti (Other than SC).

(2) SC beneficiary including SCSP scheme & Zupadpatti (SC beneficiaries).

Source : Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Ltd., Vadodara.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.1 RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Kilometer)

Sr. No.	Year	Broad Gauge	Metre Gauge	Narrow Gauge	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1960-61	903	3338	1155	5396
2	1970-71	1127	3417	1135	5679
3	1980-81	1312	3172	1104	5588
4	1990-91	1711	2713	921	5345
5	2000-01	2014	2422	876	5312
6	2001-02	2089	2345	876	5310
7	2002-03	2459	1940	787	5186
8	2003-04	2643	1756	787	5186
9	2004-05	2736	1665	787	5188
10	2005-06	2984	1417	787	5188
11	2006-07	3100	1422	787	5309
12	2007-08	3100	1364	787	5251
13	2008-09	3193	1364	771	5328
14	2009-10	3186	1192	622	5000
15	2010-11	3382	1205	684	5271
16	2011-12	3507	1192	559	5257
17	2012-13	3507	1192	559	5257
18	2013-14	3507	1193	559	5258
19	2014-15	3507	1193	559	5258
20	2015-16	3507	1193	559	5258

Note : Figures may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : 1. For Sr.No. 1 to 12 - Western Railway, Mumbai

2. From Sr.No. 13 - Railway Board, New Delhi.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.2 LENGTH OF ROADS BY CATEGORY IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Kms.)

Sr. No.	Year	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1980-81	1424	9158	10633	10870	15341	47426
2	1990-91	1572	19048	20060	9986	16399	67065
3	1991-92	1572	19390	20037	10167	17078	68244
4	1992-93	1572	19489	20172	10203	17464	68900
5	1993-94	1570	19609	20268	10337	18175	69959
6	1994-95	1570	19655	20364	10355	18665	70609
7	1995-96	1570	19717	20501	10481	18991	71260
8	1996-97	1570	19761	20815	10435	19584	72165
9	1997-98	1570	19796	20915	10495	19815	72591
10	1998-99	1877	19518	20939	10541	20075	72950
11	1999-00	2091	19379	20950	10600	20377	73397
12	2000-01	2382	19129	20964	10577	20567	73619
13	2001-02	2382	19163	20953	10422	21098	74018
14	2002-03	2354	19175	20906	10586	20882	73903
15	2003-04	2356	19163	20858	10599	21042	74018
16	2004-05	2647	18863	20663	10519	20939	73631
17	2005-06	2867	18702	20707	10503	21259	74038
18	2006-07	3244	18625	20458	10243	21494	74064
19	2007-08	3244	18447	20564	10352	21505	74112
20	2008-09	3245	18460	20530	10254	21628	74117
21	2009-10	3262	18421	20503	10227	24852	77265
22	2010-11	3262	18480	20522	10230	25083	77577
23	2011-12	3262	18465	20497	10218	25248	77690
24	2012-13	3262	18506	20466	10226	26098	78558
25	2013-14	4023	18017	20472	10213	27169	79894
26	2014-15	4179	17941	20454	10252	27756	80582

Note :- (1) Excluding Non-Plan, Community, Urban and Project Roads.

(2) Road Kms. reclassified from 1989 as per the 20 years Road Development Plan, 1981-2001.

(3) Kilometer shown relates to roads of R & B department only and does not include roads developed by GEB, Forest, Irrigation Urban Development Department (UDD) etc. departments.

(4) Some reduction of length of SH, MDR, ODR is due to upgradation to NH/SH and handing over to Municipality, ULB etc.

(5) NH length is increased due to some common length between NH-8 and NH- 228.

(6) Total road length equivalent to length of Standard Single Lane (SSL) (SSL=3.75m) was 103005 km for the year 2013-14. Due to Increase in length and width of roads in the year 2014-15 this equivalent length is 105922 km.

Source:- Roads and Buildings Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.3 LENGTH OF ROADS BY TYPE OF SURFACE IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Kms.)

Sr. No.	Year	Cement Concrete	Black Top	Water Bound Macadam	Total Surfaced Roads	Total Unsurfaced Roads	Grand Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1950-51	18	309	6294	6621	6533	13154
2	1960-61	1080	4434	6416	11930	10699	22629
3	1970-71	929	10746	5445	17120	17226	34346
4	1980-81	254	22995	10310	33559	13867	47426
5	1990-91	2	40863	18005	58870	8195	67065
6	1991-92	2	43528	16858	60388	7856	68244
7	1992-93	2	46191	15686	61879	7021	68900
8	1993-94	2	48454	14866	63322	6637	69959
9	1994-95	2	50235	13791	64028	6581	70609
10	1995-96	2	51654	13365	65021	6239	71260
11	1996-97	2	53947	12924	66873	5292	72165
12	1997-98	2	55548	12233	67783	4808	72591
13	1998-99	2	57015	11502	68519	4431	72950
14	1999-00	2	59253	10142	69397	4000	73397
15	2000-01	2	61400	8614	70016	3603	73619
16	2001-02	2	63261	7439	70702	3316	74018
17	2002-03	0	64191	6449	70640	3263	73903
18	2003-04	0	65037	5884	70921	3097	74018
19	2004-05	0	63697	6956	70653	2978	73631
20	2005-06	0	66307	4876	71183	2855	74038
21	2006-07	0	67147	4285	71432	2632	74064
22	2007-08	0	67591	3916	71507	2605	74112
23	2008-09	0	68578	3084	71662	2455	74117
24	2009-10	0	72680	2240	74920	2345	77265
25	2010-11	0	73469	1888	75357	2220	77577
26	2011-12	0	73917	1650	75567	2123	77690
27	2012-13	0	75116	1391	76507	2051	78558
28	2013-14	0	76610	1254	77864	2030	79894
29	2014-15	0	77599	1048	78647	1935	80582

Note : Excluding Non-Plan, Community, Urban and Project Roads.

Source:- Roads and Buildings Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.4 LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER NON-PLAN, COMMUNITY ROADS, URBAN ROADS AND PROJECT ROADS IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Kms)

Sr. No.	Year	Non-Plan Roads	Community Roads *	Urban Roads *	Project Roads *
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2003-04	28463	44434	15942	8738
2	2004-05	29179	44434	16358	8772
3	2005-06	29180	44434	17280	8647
4	2006-07	29431	44434	18400	8732
5	2007-08	30437	44434	19306	8777
6	2008-09	31627	49473	21231	8686
7	2009-10	31422	50984	21718	8688
8	2010-11	31424	51590	21687	8688
9	2011-12	32807	52022	21870	10911
10	2012-13	33002	52022	21870	10911
11	2013-14	33312	53288	22199	11029
12	2014-15	33830	53288	22199	11029

* Basic Roads Statistics of India, Ministry of Road Transports and Highways, GoI

Source:- Roads and Buildings Department, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar for non-plan roads only.

9.5 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN GUJARAT STATE

(In Numbers)

Sr. No.	Class of Vehicles	Year						
		1989-90	1999-2000	2009-10	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Motor Cycles (Two Wheelers)	1257826	3673658	8716981	12502698	13704879	14919493	16144357
2	Autorickshaws	98917	223908	464862	637896	678364	718334	758393
3	Jeep	33796	89087	152985	176750	180556	183774	185894
4	Motor Cars (Four wheels)	141584	398028	1057383	1771298	2008748	2260084	2527537
5	Taxi Cabs	9069	31759	46100	59875	65753	70126	77254
6	Passenger Buses	19768	38496	68659	93262	98142	103918	110024
7	School Buses	243	457	2867	4377	4933	5579	6367
8	Private Service Vehicles	2027	3695	5042	5875	6192	6463	6671
9	Goods Vehicles (Including Tempos and three Wheeler vehicles)	119461	317151	626344	875103	942209	1008864	1072976
10	Trailers	67828	172504	278921	344084	353613	369276	379173
11	Tractors	85386	230050	410516	556907	610077	641376	687825
12	Ambulances	1285	2539	5095	6771	7188	9535	10174
13	Others (Including Police Vans)	3154	9400	36818	56703	59913	64474	69894
	Total	1840344	5190732	11872573	17091599	18720567	20361296	22036539

Source:- Commissioner of Transport, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**9.6 NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLES (TWO WHEELERS) REGISTERED
PER LAKH OF POPULATION IN GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year	Population/ Projected Population (In lakh)	Number of Two wheelers (at the end of March)	Number of Two wheelers Per lakh Population
1	2	3	4	5
1	1960-61	206	8132	39
2	1970-71	267	49934	187
3	1980-81	340	281597	828
4	1990-91	413	1412007	3419
5	2000-01	507	3964869	7820
6	2001-02	520	4306000	8281
7	2002-03	529	4702529	8889
8	2003-04	538	5162167	9595
9	2004-05	546	5744353	10521
10	2005-06	555	6352109	11445
11	2006-07	563	7003860	12440
12	2007-08	571	7579457	13274
13	2008-09	579	8087416	13968
14	2009-10	587	8716981	14850
15	2010-11	604	9507556	15741
16	2011-12	617	10512304	17038
17	2012-13	625	11500292	18400
18	2013-14	634	12502698	19720
19	2014-15	642	13704879	21347
20	2015-16	650	14919493	22953
21	2016-17	659	16144357	24498

Note : From the year 2001-02 to 2009-10 and 2011-12 onwards are projected population as on 1st October.

Source : (1) Commissioner of Transport, Gandhinagar.

(2) Registrar General of India, New Delhi for projected population.

9.7 WORKING OF THE GUJARAT STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year								
		1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)	2014-15 (P)	2015-16 (P)	2016-17 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	No. of Routes Operated	11202	15631	20104	14853	14440	14484	14706	15353	15400
2	Route kms. (In '000)	559	858	1205	1136	1148	1169	1191	1222	1214
3	Average number of vehicles on road	5168	6733	8573	6660	6694	6652	6683	6587	6643
4	Fleet held by the Corporation excluding vehicles awaiting scrapping	6678	8244	10048	7805	8062	7914	7875	8086	7603
5	Average Daily Traffic Earnings (Rs. in '000)	3605	10711	32833	64008	67919	70734	76241	68069	69098
6	Average number of passengers travelled per day (In '000)	3656	3596	3742	2339	2304	2205	2119	2080	2161
7	Total Effective kms. Operated (In lakh)	5513	7714	11517	10230	10349	10328	10558	10665	10741
8	Total Earnings (including miscellaneous receipts) (Rs. in lakh)	13687	46525	124854	242805	248548	277819	286218	256696	262262
9	Revenue Expenditure (\$) (Rs. in lakh)	14058	41848	136993	257158	247924	271958	273630	252397	277577
10	Total Revenue Expenditure (Rs.in lakh)	16246	46095	156650	259945	272131	297165	299569	281488	303152
11	Fixed Capital Expenditure at the end of the period (Rs. in lakh) (\$)	13409	32779	66943	148809	178743	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(P) = Provisional, N.A.=Not Available

(\$) Excluding the provisions made for depreciation and interest.

Source:- Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation, Ahmedabad.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.8 CARGO HANDLED BY PORTS IN GUJARAT STATE

(Lakh Tonnes)

Sr. No.	Year	Major Port Kandla				Intermediate and Minor Ports			Total Cargo Handle (Col.6+9)
		Imports	Exports	Transshipment	Total	Imports	Exports	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1980-81	82.41	5.75	-	88.16	14.92	12.88	27.80	115.96
2	1990-91	172.70	24.15	-	196.85	41.53	34.01	75.54	272.39
3	2000-01	281.03	47.87	38.51	367.41	467.87	263.93	731.80	1099.21
4	2001-02	284.57	77.04	15.67	377.28	530.83	294.63	825.46	1202.74
5	2002-03	302.37	103.74	0.22	406.33	534.56	306.68	841.24	1247.57
6	2003-04	310.80	103.08	1.35	415.23	555.56	337.92	893.48	1308.71
7	2004-05	313.87	95.45	6.19	415.51	611.04	360.24	971.28	1386.79
8	2005-06	347.80	101.76	9.51	459.07	703.99	376.76	1080.75	1539.82
9	2006-07	399.80	117.36	12.66	529.82	874.28	450.14	1324.42	1854.24
10	2007-08	466.86	165.09	16.98	648.93	974.93	501.05	1475.98	2124.91
11	2008-09	531.58	180.25	10.42	722.25	1079.92	448.22	1528.14	2250.39
12	2009-10	616.51	176.07	2.42	795.00	1442.95	612.45	2055.40	2850.40
13	2010-11	609.96	206.39	2.45	818.80	1535.81	773.26	2309.07	3127.87
14	2011-12	601.03	220.89	3.09	825.01	1759.04	831.25	2590.29	3415.30
15	2012-13	631.93	302.18	2.08	936.19	2020.14	858.03	2878.17	3814.36
16	2013-14	594.92	270.77	4.36	870.05	2167.50	931.96	3099.46	3969.51
17	2014-15	695.56	227.59	1.82	924.97	2386.98	973.95	3360.93	4285.90
18	2015-16	788.73	209.02	2.76	1000.51	2388.47	1009.32	3397.79	4398.30
19	2016-17	812.22	238.51	3.69	1054.42	2450.74	1006.65	3457.39	4511.81

Note : (1) From the year 2015-16, Intermediate and minor ports are all Non-Major ports.

(2) Figures may not tally due to rounding off

Source : (1) Kandla Port Trust, Kandla, Dist. Kachchh.

(2) Gujarat Maritime Board, Gandhinager.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

9.9 NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Post Offices	Telephone Connections including WLL (BSNL)
1	2	3	4
1	1980-81	8415	198889
2	1990-91	8707	453114
3	2000-01	9046	2398691
4	2005-06	8971	2655519
5	2006-07	8967	2484758
6	2007-08	8970	2313509
7	2008-09	8972	2186695
8	2009-10	8976	2182676
9	2010-11	8982	1999763
10	2011-12	8979	1830517
11	2012-13	8979	1685042
12	2013-14	8981	1560166
13	2014-15	8983	1396144
14	2015-16	8983	1227810
15	2016-17	8984	1152722

Source : (1) Post Master General, Gujarat Circle, Ahmedabad.

(2) Chief General Manager, Gujarat Circle, Department of Telecommunications, Ahmedabad.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

10.1 NUMBER OF OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	No. of offices at the end of December	As on last Friday of December		Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
			Deposits (Rs. in Crore)	Bank Credit (Rs. in Crore)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1970	1008	510	302	59.22
2	1980	2318	2563	1490	58.13
3	1990	3361	11063	6257	56.56
4	1991	3390	12975	7090	54.64
5	1992	3415	15478	8385	54.17
6	1993	3456	17722	8366	47.21
7	1994	3475	22765	9842	43.23
8	1995	3510	23959	12377	51.66
9	1996	3523	27633	13783	49.88
10	1997	3553	31836	15236	47.86
11	1998	3578	37334	17948	48.07
12	1999	3630	44842	21773	48.55
13	2000	3667	49056	25090	51.15
14	2001	3672	59645	27013	45.29
15	2002	3656	68215	30530	44.76
16	2003	3667	78387	33638	42.91
17	2004	3689	93152	41344	44.38
18	2005	3710	100379	53946	53.74
19	2006	3793	109917	68589	62.40
20	2007	3970	137740	87592	63.59
21	2008	5672	185590	126227	68.01
22	2008-09	5748	191871	131842	68.71
23	2009-10	6091	225299	155575	69.05
24	2010-11	6433	272076	187803	69.03
25	2011-12	6867	317264	226760	71.47
26	2012-13	7395	369547	278121	75.26
27	2013-14	8151	428744	344286	80.30
28	2014-15	8631	490208	387703	79.09
29	2015-16	9017	538133	431541	80.19
30	2016-17	9325	623787	460030	73.75

Note : From the year 2008 figures are including Private sector, RRBs, DCCBs, GSCARDBs branches.

Source:- Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

11.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Primary					
(a)	Total Institutions (Nos.)	42447	43176	43638	44018	44545
	- Of which only for Girls	1381	1392	1398	1398	1429
(b)	Total Students ('000)	9176	9229	9142	9067	9012
	- Of which Girls	4231	4250	4222	4207	4160
(c)	Total Teachers (Nos.)	302112	309755	319179	324842	327927
	- Of which Women	164398	171039	178068	182065	185443
2	Secondary/Higher Secondary					
(a)	Total Institutions (Nos.)	10406	10537	10811	10940	11478
	- Of which only for Girls	692	589	573	585	586
	i) Std.9 to 10	6127	4572	4424	4349	4481
	- Of which only for Girls	343	192	186	173	167
	ii) Std. 9 to 12	4279	5965	6387	6591	6997
	- Of which only for Girls	349	397	387	412	419
(b)	Total Students ('000)	2601	2702	2732	2679	2692
	- Of which Girls	1074	1127	1147	1131	1149
	i) Std. 9 to 10	1695	1719	1746	1732	1747
	- Of which Girls	697	704	718	712	728
	ii) Std. 11 to 12	906	983	986	946	945
	- Of which Girls	377	423	429	419	421
(c)	Total Teachers (Nos.)	83625	77777	83899	83662	85856
	- Of which Women	25629	25181	28225	29062	30558
	i) Std. 9 to 10	47385	17975	17805	16397	16061
	ii) Std. 9 to 12	36240	59802	66094	67265	69795
3	Higher Education *					
(a)	Total Institutions (Nos.)	1748	1921	1949	2003	2571
	- Of which only for Girls	153	154	167	169	177
(b)	Total Students ('000)	1307	1391	1435	1487	1457
	- Of which Girls	543	579	593	621	590
(c)	Total Teachers (Nos.)	48219	51261	52109	55647	51323
	- Of which Women	16904	17629	18250	20212	19510

Note: * (1) Excluding external students

(2) The Data for the year 2016-17 is provisional.

Source: (1) Gujarat Council of Elementary Education (S.S.A), Gandhinagar.

(2) Commissionerate of Schools, Gandhinagar

(3) Commissionerate of Higher Education, Gandhinagar.

(4) Rashtriya Madhyamic Shiksha Abhiyan.(Udise)

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

11.2 DROPOUT RATE IN PRIMARY EDUCATION IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Std I to V			Std I to VII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1999-00	23.77	20.83	22.30	42.76	39.90	41.48
2	2000-01	21.05	20.81	20.93	40.53	36.90	38.92
3	2001-02	20.46	20.53	20.50	39.16	35.28	37.22
4	2002-03	19.08	19.14	19.12	37.80	33.17	35.46
5	2003-04	17.79	17.84	17.83	36.59	31.49	33.73
6	2004-05	8.72	11.77	10.16	15.33	22.80	18.79
7	2005-06	4.53	5.79	5.13	9.97	14.02	11.82
8	2006-07	2.84	3.68	3.24	9.13	11.64	10.29
9	2007-08	2.77	3.25	2.98	8.81	11.08	9.87
10	2008-09	2.28	2.31	2.29	8.58	9.17	8.87
11	2009-10	2.18	2.23	2.20	8.33	8.97	8.66
12	2010-11	2.08	2.11	2.09	7.87	8.12	7.95
13	2011-12	2.05	2.08	2.07	7.35	7.82	7.56
14	2012-13	2.02	2.06	2.04	6.87	7.37	7.08
15	2013-14	1.97	2.02	2.00	6.53	7.28	6.91
16	2014-15	1.94	2.00	1.97	6.19	7.03	6.61
17	2015-16	1.67	1.81	1.74	5.88	6.79	6.34
18	2016-17	1.43	1.61	1.54	5.57	6.55	6.06

Note:-From the year 2013-14 Drop out rate in Primary Education has been given for Std. I to V and Std. I to VIII.

Source : Gujarat Council of Elementary Education, (S.S.A) Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**11.3 GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO (GER) & NET ENROLLMENT RATIO (NER) IN
PRIMARY EDUCATION IN GUJARAT STATE**

Sr. No.	Year	GER			NER		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2004-05	109.68	109.39	109.54	96.06	95.23	95.65
2	2005-06	110.68	110.39	110.54	96.56	95.73	96.15
3	2006-07	111.78	111.49	111.64	97.83	96.23	97.03
4	2007-08	103.11	100.84	101.98	98.17	96.67	97.42
5	2008-09	104.00	101.72	102.86	98.58	97.07	97.82
6	2009-10	104.67	102.34	103.51	98.82	98.04	98.29
7	2010-11	105.03	103.12	104.08	99.06	98.23	98.64
8	2011-12	105.08	104.20	104.64	99.08	98.53	98.80
9	2012-13	102.06	100.87	101.47	99.54	98.97	99.25
10	2013-14	99.74	99.70	99.72	97.12	97.30	97.21
11	2014-15	102.85	101.96	102.40	98.68	97.90	98.29
12	2015-16	103.17	102.37	102.63	99.05	98.22	99.11
13	2016-17	102.83	101.96	102.42	99.34	98.92	99.14

Note:-From the year 2013-14 GER & NER in Primary Education has been given for Std. I to V and Std. I to VIII

Source : Gujarat Council of Elementary Education, (S.S.A) Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**11.4 DISTRICTWISE SECONDARY/HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION
STATUS, 2016-17**

Sr. No	District	Number of		
		Schools	Teachers	Students
1	2	3	4	5
	GUJARAT	11478	85856	2692617
1	Kachchh	397	2259	74124
2	Banas Kantha	572	3687	125281
3	Patan	254	1874	56752
4	Mahesana	382	3305	101728
5	Sabar Kantha	340	2283	63545
6	Gandhinagar	388	3214	86274
7	Ahmadabad	1161	9972	309919
8	Surendranagar	332	2011	59693
9	Rajkot	835	5604	158825
10	Jamnagar	293	1802	55341
11	Porbandar	120	791	25526
12	Junagadh	436	2811	86832
13	Amreli	300	2046	61138
14	Bhavnagar	416	2966	111759
15	Anand	328	2918	93604
16	Kheda	342	2710	84852
17	Panch Mahals	304	2040	70559
18	Dohad	384	2612	90091
19	Vadodara	517	4575	134117
20	Narmada	116	665	20421
21	Bharuch	305	2193	63856
22	Surat	821	8070	278552
23	The Dangs	62	319	9446
24	Navsari	204	2197	65775
25	Valsad	289	2518	79580
26	Tapi	145	972	31798
27	Arvalli	271	1805	53405
28	Chotta Udiapur	149	881	30756
29	Mahisagar	249	1649	50482
30	Devbhumi Dwarka	160	789	24793
31	Gir Somnath	259	1931	61903
32	Botad	121	744	28869
33	Morbi	226	1643	43021

Source : (1) Commissionerate of Schools, Gandhinagar

(2) Rashtriya madhyamic Shiksha Abhiyan (Udise)

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**11.5 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS/BENEFICIARIES PROVIDED
MID DAY MEAL, 2016-17**

Sr. No	District	No. of Schools	No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4
	Gujarat	33715	4486485
1	Kachchh	1747	176278
2	Banaskantha	2366	357384
3	Patan	830	133300
4	Mehsana	1058	168661
5	Sabarkantha	1265	135762
6	Gandhinagar	691	93779
7	Ahmedabad	1354	299793
8	Surendranagar	908	112874
9	Rajkot	997	120576
10	Jamnagar	780	72229
11	Porbandar	335	28681
12	Junagadh	772	143665
13	Amreli	791	99558
14	Bhavanagar	1053	180574
15	Anand	1145	154154
16	Kheda	1433	187051
17	Panchmahals	1438	189331
18	Dohad	1680	299808
19	Vadodara	1253	160456
20	Narmada	695	170044
21	Bharuch	956	96473
22	The Dangs	380	37369
23	Navsari	750	66641
24	Valsad	1031	124770
25	Surat	1368	216352
26	Tapi	809	72446
27	Arvalli	1264	98612
28	Chotta udepur	1270	125885
29	Mahisagar	1239	124389
30	Dev bhumi dwarka	646	44493
31	Gir somnath	559	78394
32	Botad	253	56837
33	Morbi	599	59866

Source : Commissionerate of MID-Day-Meal, Govt. of Gujarat, Gandhinagar

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

11.6 NUMBER OF EDUCATION INSTITUTES, SANCTIONED SEATS, ACTUAL ADMISSION OF STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No	Year	Degree						
		No of Institutes	Sanctioned Seats	Actual Admissions	Total Students	Total Girls Students	Total Teachers (Nos.)	Total Women Teachers (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1980-81	10	2339	2508	9764	599	N.A.	N.A.
2	1990-91	14	3555	3845	11113	1343	N.A.	N.A.
3	2000-01	42	9430	8840	30508	6058	1910	384
4	2001-02	42	10924	8554	33473	6879	1965	419
5	2002-03	44	11057	9130	37680	7701	1988	401
6	2003-04	46	12373	9103	39712	8141	2012	411
7	2004-05	68	15628	14383	46987	9696	2045	417
8	2005-06	77	16228	15289	48599	10343	2308	515
9	2006-07	103	17836	15241	56869	11417	2413	665
10	2007-08	118	19716	18241	66370	12608	3503	1041
11	2008-09	138	26296	24576	76486	15587	4659	1476
12	2009-10	185	41130	39418	83058	18874	4718	1432
13	2010-11	195	46569	42272	100501	24256	6297	2286
14	2011-12	206	53767	42464	147833	33034	6563	2390
15	2012-13	210	59798	48563	184731	40015	10361	3269
16	2013-14	216	68926	55665	205698	42420	11751	3654
17	2014-15	225	77053	52011	215836	44143	11890	3649
18	2015-16	230	77761	48849	216061	42937	13455	3593
19	2016-17	238	75162	45213	186524	30009	15398	4918

Note: (1) The figures are inclusive of all pharmacy & Architecture colleges/institutions.

(2) The figures of total students, total girls students, total teachers and total women teachers are given on the basis of information being available from the institutions.

Sr. No	Year	Diploma						
		No of Institutes	Sanctioned Seats	Actual Admissions	Total Students	Total Girls Students	Total Teacher (Nos.)	Total Women Teachers (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1980-81	19	4549	5041	12590	1302	N.A.	N.A.
2	1990-91	38	7076	6778	18407	2858	N.A.	N.A.
3	2000-01	43	13368	11088	31641	6106	1306	175
4	2001-02	44	16053	15062	33284	6142	1401	208
5	2002-03	45	17588	13880	37552	6484	1406	228
6	2003-04	49	18713	10373	40987	7100	1448	242
7	2004-05	50	19463	15368	45848	7375	1464	245
8	2005-06	70	22523	18493	47390	7433	1550	309
9	2006-07	82	18820	21444	48801	7142	1631	352
10	2007-08	81	21370	24024	67538	9598	2003	460
11	2008-09	84	34185	33445	68965	10870	2504	612
12	2009-10	92	45811	42796	92862	18004	3006	762
13	2010-11	94	48913	46880	118978	19235	3722	1014
14	2011-12	97	51978	50098	120814	19740	3891	1108
15	2012-13	110	57448	52371	126234	19592	5787	1553
16	2013-14	134	67514	53733	128027	19862	6631	1714
17	2014-15	142	70265	43972	127765	17725	6577	1682
18	2015-16	143	68565	48492	126159	16636	4482	1252
19	2016-17	147	66789	46377	162567	18219	4902	1239

Note: (1) The figures are inclusive of all pharmacy Diploma Institutions and Post Diploma/Advance Diploma/ DLM Diploma etc.

(2) The figures of total students, total girls students, total teachers and total women teachers are given on the basis of information being available from the institutions.

Source: Commissionerate of Technical Education, Gujarat state, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

12.1 STATEWISE ESTIMATES OF BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE AND NATURAL GROWTH RATE, 2016

Sr. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Natural Growth Rate		
		Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	INDIA	20.4	22.1	17.0	6.4	6.9	5.4	14.0	15.2	11.7
	STATE :									
1	Andhra Pradesh	16.4	16.7	15.8	6.8	7.7	4.9	9.6	9.0	10.9
2	Assam	21.7	22.8	15.0	6.7	7.1	4.9	14.9	15.8	10.1
3	Bihar	26.8	27.7	21.1	6.0	6.1	5.5	20.8	21.6	15.6
4	Chhatisgarh	22.8	24.3	18.1	7.4	7.8	6.2	15.4	16.5	11.9
5	Gujarat	20.1	22.0	17.7	6.1	6.5	5.5	14.0	15.5	12.2
6	Haryana	20.7	22.0	18.3	5.9	6.3	5.1	14.8	15.7	13.3
7	Karnataka	17.6	18.5	16.2	6.7	7.9	4.9	10.9	10.6	11.3
8	Kerala	14.3	14.3	14.4	7.6	7.3	7.8	6.8	7.0	6.5
9	Madhya Pradesh	25.1	27.1	19.5	7.1	7.6	5.7	17.9	19.5	13.8
10	Maharashtra	15.9	16.3	15.5	5.9	6.9	4.6	10.1	9.4	10.9
11	Odisha	18.6	19.6	13.7	7.8	8.1	6.1	10.8	11.4	7.6
12	Punjab	14.9	15.6	14.1	6.0	6.6	5.1	9.0	9.0	9.0
13	Rajasthan	24.3	25.2	21.6	6.1	6.4	5.2	18.2	18.8	16.3
14	Tamil Nadu	15.0	15.1	15.0	6.4	7.1	5.7	8.7	7.9	9.3
15	Uttar Pradesh	26.2	27.3	22.8	6.9	7.3	5.5	19.3	20.0	17.3
16	West Bengal	15.4	16.9	11.8	5.8	5.7	6.1	9.6	11.3	5.7
17	Arunachal Pradesh	18.9	19.5	16.1	6.2	6.5	4.5	12.7	13.0	11.6
18	Goa	12.9	12.1	13.5	6.7	7.6	6.1	6.1	4.5	7.4
19	Jharkhand	22.9	24.5	18.4	5.5	5.8	4.7	17.4	18.7	13.6
20	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	16.5	10.5	6.8	7.0	4.3	9.2	9.4	6.2
21	J & K	15.7	17.4	11.9	5.0	5.2	4.4	10.8	12.2	7.5
22	Manipur	12.9	13.2	12.4	4.5	4.4	4.8	8.4	8.8	7.6
23	Meghalaya	23.7	25.9	14.0	6.6	7.0	5.0	17.1	18.9	9.0
24	Mizoram	15.5	18.2	12.6	4.2	4.4	4.1	11.3	13.8	8.5
25	Nagaland	14.0	14.4	13.3	4.5	5.6	2.8	9.5	8.8	10.5
26	Sikkim	16.6	15.5	18.5	4.7	5.5	3.4	11.9	10.0	15.1
27	Tripura	13.7	14.6	11.3	5.5	5.2	6.1	8.2	9.4	5.2
28	Uttarakhand	16.6	16.8	16.0	6.7	7.0	5.9	9.9	9.8	10.1
29	Telangana	17.5	17.8	17.0	6.1	7.1	4.6	11.4	10.9	12.5
	Union Territory									
1	A & N Islands	11.7	12.5	10.6	5.2	5.7	4.6	6.5	6.8	6.1
2	Chandigarh	13.9	19.2	13.8	4.5	1.6	4.6	9.4	17.7	9.2
3	D & N Haveli	24.5	20.4	27.7	4.0	5.0	3.2	20.5	15.5	24.6
4	Daman & Diu	24.0	16.7	25.8	4.6	6.1	4.2	19.5	10.6	21.6
5	Delhi	15.5	17.0	15.5	4.0	4.5	4.0	11.5	12.5	11.5
6	Lakshadweep	18.9	24.0	17.6	6.0	7.9	5.5	12.9	16.1	12.1
7	Puducherry	13.9	13.6	14.0	7.2	7.8	6.9	6.7	5.8	7.1

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, September-2017, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

12.2 BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE AND INFANT MORTALITY RATE - GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Crude Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
		Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1985	33.0	33.8	31.2	10.8	11.8	8.7	98	112	64
2	1990	29.6	30.2	28.3	8.9	9.6	7.2	72	79	54
3	1991	27.5	28.2	25.9	8.5	8.8	7.9	69	73	57
4	1992	28.1	29.5	24.6	9.2	9.5	8.3	67	72	53
5	1993	28.0	29.1	25.8	8.2	8.9	6.8	58	65	42
6	1994	27.1	28.5	24.5	8.7	9.6	6.9	64	70	51
7	1995	26.7	27.9	24.0	7.6	8.3	6.2	62	68	47
8	1996	25.7	26.9	23.0	7.6	8.3	6.2	61	68	46
9	1997	25.6	27.0	22.6	7.6	8.3	6.2	62	69	46
10	1998	25.5	27.0	21.9	7.9	8.6	6.3	64	71	46
11	1999	25.4	27.0	22.0	7.9	8.8	5.9	63	70	45
12	2000	25.2	26.8	21.9	7.5	8.3	5.8	62	69	45
13	2001	25.0	26.7	21.5	7.8	8.9	5.6	60	68	42
14	2002	24.7	26.6	20.6	7.7	8.3	6.4	60	68	37
15	2003	24.6	26.5	20.5	7.6	8.2	6.3	57	65	36
16	2004	24.3	26.3	21.1	6.9	7.8	5.5	53	62	38
17	2005	23.7	25.5	21.0	7.1	8.0	5.8	54	63	37
18	2006	23.5	25.0	21.1	7.3	8.2	5.9	53	62	37
19	2007	23.0	24.5	20.7	7.2	8.1	5.8	52	60	36
20	2008	22.6	24.1	20.3	6.9	8.0	5.4	50	58	35
21	2009	22.3	23.8	19.9	6.9	7.7	5.6	48	55	33
22	2010	21.8	23.3	19.4	6.7	7.5	5.5	44	51	30
23	2011	21.3	22.9	19.0	6.7	7.4	5.7	41	48	27
24	2012	21.1	22.5	18.7	6.6	7.3	5.6	38	45	24
25	2013	20.8	22.2	18.5	6.5	7.2	5.5	36	43	22
26	2014	20.6	22.6	18.2	6.2	6.6	5.7	35	43	23
27	2015	20.4	22.4	18.0	6.1	6.5	5.6	33	41	21
28	2016	20.1	22.0	17.7	6.1	6.5	5.5	30	38	19

Source :- (1) Sample Registration Bulletin, Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

(2) Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Health), Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

12.3 NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS - GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No	Year/Districts	Total	Rural					Urban				
			CHCs	PHCs	Dispensaries	Others	Total	Hospitals	UHCs	Dispensaries	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2000-01	1702	244	1001	5	56	1306	84	0	184	128	396
2	2001-02	1742	254	1044	5	49	1352	84	0	184	122	390
3	2002-03	1755	261	1052	5	50	1368	83	0	183	121	387
4	2003-04	1747	273	1067	5	40	1385	83	0	180	99	362
5	2004-05	1758	273	1070	5	39	1387	84	0	180	107	371
6	2005-06	1753	273	1072	5	40	1390	83	0	180	100	363
7	2006-07	1749	273	1073	5	52	1403	83	0	180	83	346
8	2007-08	1749	273	1073	5	52	1403	83	0	180	83	346
9	2008-09	1753	283	1084	5	47	1419	86	0	166	82	334
10	2009-10	1787	291	1105	5	52	1453	86	0	166#	82*	334
11	2010-11	1823	305	1114	5	59	1483	85	0	166	89	340
12	2011-12	1977	318	1158	5	58	1539	83	100	166	89	438
13	2012-13	1977	318	1158	5	59	1540	85	98	166	88	437
14	2013-14	2002	318	1208	5	56	1587	85	98	166	66	415
15	2014-15	2069	322	1300	5	52	1679	81	98	143	68	390
16	2015-16	2132	331	1342	5	52	1730	84	107	143	68	402
17	2016-17	2207	364	1393	5	52	1814	86	107	132	68	393
District:2016-17												
1	Kachchh	106	17	64	0	2	83	3	10	7	3	23
2	Banaskantha	147	27	107	0	3	137	4	4	0	2	10
3	Patan	63	15	43	0	1	59	1	3	0	0	4
4	Mahesana	90	14	56	1	5	76	3	6	3	2	14
5	Sabarkantha	70	13	46	0	3	62	1	1	4	2	8
6	Gandhinagar	51	9	26	2	6	43	2	2	2	2	8
7	Ahmedabad	120	9	39	0	3	51	9	2	38	20	69
8	Surendranagar	72	12	44	0	2	58	3	6	2	3	14
9	Rajkot	97	13	49	0	3	65	10	7	12	3	32
10	Jamnagar	48	9	31	0	0	40	4	0	4	0	8
11	Porbandar	21	4	11	0	0	15	1	3	2	0	6
12	Junagadh	59	10	38	0	1	49	0	2	6	2	10
13	Amreli	62	12	41	0	1	54	4	3	1	0	8
14	Bhavnagar	78	13	45	0	1	59	4	4	9	2	19
15	Anand	82	14	52	0	1	67	1	8	4	2	15
16	Kheda	83	15	52	0	0	67	2	4	4	6	16
17	Panchmahals	77	13	49	0	3	65	1	4	4	3	12
18	Dahod	115	21	89	0	0	110	2	2	1	0	5
19	Vadodara	75	10	42	0	1	53	5	1	12	4	22
20	Narmada	33	4	26	0	0	30	2	1	0	0	3
21	Bharuch	67	10	41	0	4	55	2	5	2	3	12
22	Surat	95	14	55	1	4	74	4	1	13	3	21
23	The Dangs	14	3	10	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	1
24	Navsari	67	12	45	0	1	58	3	5	1	0	9
25	Valsad	71	10	48	1	1	60	2	7	1	1	11
26	Tapi	49	8	38	0	0	46	1	1	0	1	3
27	Arvalli	51	10	35	0	3	48	1	1	0	1	3
28	Botad	24	5	15	0	0	20	1	2	0	1	4
29	Chhota Udepur	66	12	49	0	2	63	1	1	0	1	3
30	Devbhumi Dwarka	27	4	19	0	0	23	2	2	0	0	4
31	Gir Somnath	41	8	27	0	1	36	1	4	0	0	5
32	Mahisagar	46	8	34	0	0	42	2	1	0	1	4
33	Morbi	40	6	27	0	0	33	3	4	0	0	7

= Including Urban Family Welfare Centre

(*) = Including Leprosy & TB Hospital.

Source : Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education, Gandhinagar

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

13.1 STERILIZATION AND IUD INSERTIONS IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Sterilization			I.U.D. Insertions
		Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1980-81	37467	163127	200594	40942
2	1990-91	12428	228092	240520	451694
3	1995-96	8195	271859	280054	452077
4	1996-97	4554	238395	242949	409248
5	1997-98	3118	239246	242364	401736
6	1998-99	2786	247593	250379	413198
7	1999-00	2539	257684	260223	414350
8	2000-01	1997	251909	253906	410900
9	2001-02	1897	253007	254904	402505
10	2002-03	1831	270170	272001	422236
11	2003-04	1677	261219	262896	413632
12	2004-05	1587	276546	278133	426399
13	2005-06	1446	278888	280334	466230
14	2006-07	1032	266517	267549	464484
15	2007-08	20646	289418	310064	494529
16	2008-09	11530	313577	325107	591564
17	2009-10	9504	318931	328435	579454
18	2010-11	6912	318913	325825	599749
19	2011-12	3478	321822	325300	613608
20	2012-13	2273	316223	318496	606799
21	2013-14	1940	341897	343837	613717
22	2014-15	2273	325690	327963	608288
23	2015-16	1801	338047	339848	614070
24	2016-17	2133	312606	314739	623422

Source : Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Health Section), Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

13.2 PREGNANT WOMEN REGISTRATION FOR ANTE-NATAL CARE AND DELIVERY REGISTRATION IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	Pregnant Women Registration for Ante-natal Care	Delivery Registration		
			Total	Of which Institutional (%)	Of which Home Delivery (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2001-02	1250134	1121163	51.4	48.6
2	2002-03	1328767	1151926	53.2	46.8
3	2003-04	1333233	1179343	55.9	44.1
4	2004-05	1363599	1155148	57.0	43.0
5	2005-06	1390861	1191569	63.2	36.8
6	2006-07	1365461	1200456	67.6	32.4
7	2007-08	1370588	1182457	77.8	22.2
8	2008-09	1310964	1028002	82.0	18.0
9	2009-10	1453554	1054852	89.4	10.6
10	2010-11	1382680	1195845	91.8	8.2
11	2011-12	1383011	1210339	93.7	6.3
12	2012-13	1416520	1176867	95.1	4.9
13	2013-14	1455500	1148108	96.3	3.7
14	2014-15	1424293	1180108	97.6	2.4
15	2015-16	1405981	1231861	98.5	1.5
16	2016-17	1393019	1187129	98.9	1.1

Source : Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Health Section) Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

13.3 CHILDREN (0-1 YEAR) IMMUNISED AS PER NATIONAL IMMUNISATION SCHEDULE IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Year	BCG	DPT 3rd Dose/ Pentavelant	OPV	Measles	Fully Immunised Children*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2001-02	1212086	1204470	1202695	1148482	859336
2	2002-03	1251319	1221857	1235279	1170555	1161190
3	2003-04	1261931	1199505	1222837	1185094	1073006
4	2004-05	1252116	1227626	1257113	1169584	1133901
5	2005-06	1210065	1262294	1213337	1169733	1134367
6	2006-07	1207836	1258339	1211932	1171354	1147664
7	2007-08	1208784	1174855	1162414	1153185	1115121
8	2008-09	1143332	1065238	1181516	1125887	1001817
9	2009-10	1237348	1183426	1180012	1142655	1143665
10	2010-11	1239423	1192108	1194003	1153190	1135332
11	2011-12	1225307	1197766	1151234	1171596	1158559
12	2012-13	1221747	1179098	1191653	1166550	1159156
13	2013-14	1245504	1170743	1169127	1161225	1138762
14	2014-15	1282521	1161364	1141275	1143484	1135102
15	2015-16	1301421	1182155	1159359	1168600	1143751
16	2016-17	1290999	1162618	1173066	1185551	1169746

*Note: * BCG + 3 dose of DPT/Pentavelant + 3 dose of Oral Polio Vaccine + one dose of Measles.*

Source : Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education (Health Section), Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

14.1 WORKING OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN GUJARAT STATE

(In '000)

Sr. No.	Year	Registration during the year	No. of Persons employed during the year	No. on Live Register at the end of the year	No. of Vacancies notified during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2004	213	73	922	85
2	2005	206	103	855	126
3	2006	247	112	803	149
4	2007	344	192	799	242
5	2008	384	226	831	278
6	2009	376	154	905	180
7	2010	391	208	892	256
8	2011	399	226	899	304
9	2012	431	246	877	327
10	2013	432	272	778	330
11	2014	447	292	740	317
12	2015	474	337	677	351
13	2016	444	344	598	375

Source:- Directorate of Employment and Training, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

14.2 NUMBER OF JOB SEEKERS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION - REGISTERED WITH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Level of Education	As on 31st December							
		1995	2000	2005	2010	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	S.S.C	439642	435996	278020	219480	197253	185812	176435	152698
2	Inter	127454	230074	238881	267209	234740	222284	186187	170247
3	Diploma	10787	19319	23317	28341	35004	43814	47722	41297
4	Graduates	76483	144952	169139	246037	201157	185783	173938	152666
	(a) Arts	29366	59314	74470	103441	86732	78192	70194	60216
	(b) Science	10974	23252	20592	22887	16504	15251	13975	12636
	(c) Commerce	22603	44825	48172	47382	33226	30346	32069	27792
	(d) Others	13540	17561	25905	72327	64695	61994	57700	52022
5	Engineering Graduates	3725	7579	9142	9876	11295	13655	17119	17038
	(a) Civil	1431	1892	1157	966	1118	1090	1720	2110
	(b) Mechanical	630	1689	2115	2133	2713	3814	5183	5133
	(c) Electrical	619	1589	2194	2326	2635	3199	4179	4535
	(d) Others	1045	2409	3676	4451	4829	5552	6037	5260
6	Post Graduates	12184	17595	23739	50155	44311	40177	38417	32610
	(a) Arts	5452	8561	11730	18599	15537	14008	12518	10062
	(b) Science	2369	3369	3811	7340	6766	6237	6513	5506
	(c) Commerce	2475	3023	4483	7261	6352	5633	5610	4716
	(d) Others	1888	2642	3715	16955	15656	14299	13776	12326
7	Engineering Post Graduate	6	2	65	63	133	257	466	468
	I Total Educated Unemployed	670281	855517	742303	821161	723893	691782	640284	567024
	II Total Uneducated Unemployed	241901	212234	112963	70488	54453	47833	37164	30658
	Grand Total (I+II)	912182	1067751	855266	891649	778346	739615	677448	597682

Source:-Directorate of Employment and Training, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

14.3 NUMBER OF ITIs BY TYPES IN GUJARAT STATE

Sr No	Year/District	Govt ITIs		Others(*)		Total	
		No	Sanctioned	No	Sanctioned	No	Sanctioned
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2007-08	145	64920	296	23041	441	87961
2	2008-09	165	68760	428	30774	593	99534
3	2009-10	185	76221	511	38526	696	114747
4	2010-11	217	85317	432	32405	649	117722
5	2011-12	253	91693	503	39823	756	131516
6	2012-13	263	101973	448	36133	711	138106
7	2013-14	263	111972	475	37573	738	149545
8	2014-15	282	130772	497	40559	779	171331
9	2015-16	283	149032	503	46920	786	195952
10	2016-17	285	149432	486	45138	771	194570
District : 2016-17							
1	Kachchh	11	5580	9	640	20	6220
2	Banas Kantha	14	5680	21	2113	35	7793
3	Patan	10	3916	8	1064	18	4980
4	Mahesana	10	5736	31	3060	41	8796
5	Sabar Kantha	8	3892	13	1508	21	5400
6	Gandhinagar	6	4112	18	1124	24	5236
7	Ahmedabad	15	11724	46	2876	61	14600
8	Surendranagar	11	4728	17	822	28	5550
9	Rajkot	14	7144	20	1156	34	8300
10	Jamnagar	8	4292	2	148	10	4440
11	Porbandar	3	1116	1	44	4	1160
12	Junagadh	10	4324	21	1688	31	6012
13	Amreli	12	4916	4	316	16	5232
14	Bhavnagar	11	5228	18	802	29	6030
15	Anand	9	2464	23	3664	32	6128
16	Kheda	10	5496	23	2429	33	7925
17	Panch Mahals	8	4116	28	4168	36	8284
18	Dohad	10	5476	29	2586	39	8062
19	Vadodara	13	9032	40	3836	53	12868
20	Narmada	7	2132	2	240	9	2372
21	Bharuch	10	6180	14	1748	24	7928
22	The Dangs	3	1412	0	0	3	1412
23	Navsari	9	8164	5	422	14	8586
24	Valsad	6	4180	4	636	10	4816
25	Surat	13	9500	20	1674	33	11174
26	Tapi	5	2852	4	186	9	3038
27	Aravalli	8	5144	12	1048	20	6192
28	Botad	4	1104	1	76	5	1180
29	Chhota Udepur	6	2244	1	72	7	2316
30	Devbhumi Dwarka	4	1644	0	0	4	1644
31	Gir Somnath	6	2108	31	3304	37	5412
32	Mahisagar	6	2284	16	1308	22	3592
33	Morvi	5	1512	4	380	9	1892

Note : (*) Including Grant-in-aid & Self-finance

Source : Directorate of Employment & Training, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

15.1 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Residence	Residence-cum-other use	Shop/ Office	School/ College etc.	Hotel/ Lodge/ Guest house etc.	Hospital/ Dispensary etc.	Factory/ Workshop/ Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non-residential use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	GUJARAT	Total	17524030	2403117	15120913	11728917	416806	1248409	93087	24963	39801	236317	181854	1113142	37617
		Rural	9293240	1174650	8118590	6409772	329672	291513	72574	8308	14004	46438	137615	798419	10275
		Urban	8230790	1228467	7002323	5319145	87134	956896	20513	16655	25797	189879	44239	314723	27342
1	Kachchh	Total	739275	150979	588296	439389	4200	56808	4745	2159	1497	6136	16500	55517	1345
		Rural	488293	111097	377196	283039	2012	23553	4058	1326	893	3440	13900	44245	730
		Urban	250982	39882	211100	156350	2188	33255	687	833	604	2696	2600	11272	615
2	Banas Kantha	Total	804197	123666	680531	553339	5369	44314	5379	1085	1382	5739	11159	52076	689
		Rural	666773	100090	566683	473201	3946	22206	4892	551	844	3605	10119	47096	223
		Urban	137424	23576	113848	80138	1423	22108	487	534	538	2134	1040	4980	466
3	Patan	Total	404138	74174	329964	266130	2793	21203	2430	511	749	2772	6559	26395	422
		Rural	301483	52820	248663	208405	2021	7642	2009	210	378	890	5414	21481	213
		Urban	102655	21354	81301	57725	772	13561	421	301	371	1882	1145	4914	209
4	Mahesana	Total	659743	126455	533288	421494	3720	44635	3045	797	1489	4851	7948	44212	1097
		Rural	476005	95802	380203	314634	2935	14812	2442	292	863	1975	6773	34900	577
		Urban	183738	30653	153085	106860	785	29823	603	505	626	2876	1175	9312	520
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	665533	90715	574818	470558	6430	33029	5751	781	1329	3207	5299	47985	449
		Rural	544024	70837	473187	397231	5563	14778	5133	464	838	2143	4561	42242	234
		Urban	121509	19878	101631	73327	867	18251	618	317	491	1064	738	5743	215
6	Gandhinagar	Total	433258	82567	350691	283575	3626	27841	2032	1291	1016	3847	4479	22448	536
		Rural	237624	48116	189508	158371	1905	8509	1325	208	476	1367	3244	13907	196
		Urban	195634	34451	161183	125204	1721	19332	707	1083	540	2480	1235	8541	340
7	Ahmedabad	Total	2198552	281965	1916587	1473448	18698	217225	5646	3229	6980	49907	16762	1,19,993	4699
		Rural	353169	51050	302119	226340	2353	8679	2065	252	478	1953	7895	51812	292
		Urban	1845383	230915	1614468	1247108	16345	208546	3581	2977	6502	47954	8867	68181	4407
8	Surendranagar	Total	500598	61746	438852	335154	6093	34970	2726	688	793	3689	10732	42443	1564
		Rural	340788	40579	300209	236367	4515	10051	2210	316	406	1276	9029	35622	417
		Urban	159810	21167	138643	98787	1578	24919	516	372	387	2413	1703	6821	1147

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

15.1 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Resi- dence	Residence- cum- other use	Shop/ Office	School/ College etc.	Hotel/ Lodge/ Guest house etc.	Hospital/ Dispen- sary etc.	Factory/ Workshop/ Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non- residen- tial use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	Rajkot	Total	1181006	147104	1033902	760951	19631	119243	5061	1535	2775	29919	13709	78705	2373
		Rural	459474	52234	407240	303098	9704	20842	3279	395	791	3073	10368	55329	361
		Urban	721532	94870	626662	457853	9927	98401	1782	1140	1984	26846	3341	23376	2012
10	Jamnagar	Total	646325	83992	562333	417387	6339	55529	3452	1069	1118	7508	9766	57115	3050
		Rural	347158	42191	304967	226648	3343	17696	2697	402	534	1730	7532	43811	574
		Urban	299167	41801	257366	190739	2996	37833	755	667	584	5778	2234	13304	2476
11	Porbandar	Total	183572	22263	161309	122685	2023	14906	855	214	394	1388	3006	15602	236
		Rural	96015	11855	84160	62584	927	4451	632	65	161	928	2205	12140	67
		Urban	87557	10408	77149	60101	1096	10455	223	149	233	460	801	3462	169
12	Junagadh	Total	776743	86824	689919	517358	8934	67538	4184	881	1968	8152	10169	69468	1267
		Rural	489237	43711	445526	339434	7190	25436	3086	305	947	2925	7847	58110	246
		Urban	287506	43113	244393	177924	1744	42102	1098	576	1021	5227	2322	11358	1021
13	Amreli	Total	430613	42169	388444	286725	6716	32422	2358	349	868	2811	7291	48630	274
		Rural	313714	26874	286840	213050	5272	14321	1981	152	509	1394	6111	43901	149
		Urban	116899	15295	101604	73675	1444	18101	377	197	359	1417	1180	4729	125
14	Bhavnagar	Total	744077	81406	662671	528063	12787	60171	3320	908	1608	8955	10990	34913	956
		Rural	387251	36393	350858	294746	8095	12113	2443	204	536	2258	8141	22110	212
		Urban	356826	45013	311813	233317	4692	48058	877	704	1072	6697	2849	12803	744
15	Anand	Total	621987	93134	528853	419576	6640	33513	2963	1019	1302	4422	6849	50757	1812
		Rural	413078	57569	355509	292255	4143	9855	2249	285	599	1791	5113	38517	702
		Urban	208909	35565	173344	127321	2497	23658	714	734	703	2631	1736	12240	1110
16	Kheda	Total	622026	79166	542860	455481	5231	29157	3613	668	1086	3022	6132	37516	954
		Rural	461479	53653	407826	353262	3645	10248	3064	334	614	1444	4935	29796	484
		Urban	160547	25513	135034	102219	1586	18909	549	334	472	1578	1197	7720	470
17	Panch Mahals	Total	567601	56895	510706	391075	53388	21039	5487	523	889	2713	3835	30987	770
		Rural	463363	39446	423917	324977	51650	9404	5132	291	528	1693	3279	26680	283
		Urban	104238	17449	86789	66098	1738	11635	355	232	361	1020	556	4307	487

15.1 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF CENSUS HOUSES CLASSIFIED BY USE, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Census Houses	Total Number of Vacant Census Houses	Total Number of Occupied Census Houses	Occupied Census Houses Used as									No. of Occupied Locked Census Houses
						Resi- dence	Residence- cum- other use	Shop/ Office	School/ College etc.	Hotel/ Lodge/ Guest house etc.	Hospital/ Dispen- sary etc.	Factory/ Workshop/ Workshed etc.	Place of worship	Other non- residen- tial use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	Dohad	Total	376504	17485	359019	227667	98355	10746	3969	255	625	741	1366	14848	447
		Rural	323697	9031	314666	194686	96601	4697	3725	138	375	412	1130	12629	273
		Urban	52807	8454	44353	32981	1754	6049	244	117	250	329	236	2219	174
19	Vadodara	Total	1240425	183922	1056503	851380	26712	75053	6550	1608	3440	12412	8439	65567	5342
		Rural	547454	62817	484637	397311	19869	10946	5114	388	854	2001	5320	42143	691
		Urban	692971	121105	571866	454069	6843	64107	1436	1220	2586	10411	3119	23424	4651
20	Narmada	Total	160369	16360	144009	116161	5400	4071	2204	270	211	492	1371	13754	75
		Rural	138121	10984	127137	103793	4788	1900	2054	152	153	334	1204	12695	64
		Urban	22248	5376	16872	12368	612	2171	150	118	58	158	167	1059	11
21	Bharuch	Total	481996	73497	408499	327674	6652	26092	3027	843	952	3771	4412	34240	836
		Rural	300677	42450	258227	211729	4704	6933	2599	388	489	884	3463	26544	494
		Urban	181319	31047	150272	115945	1948	19159	428	455	463	2887	949	7696	342
22	The Dangs	Total	59618	3940	55678	42754	4891	1613	1224	165	126	244	605	4014	42
		Rural	52102	2627	49475	38311	4733	836	1105	65	105	140	548	3590	42
		Urban	7516	1313	6203	4443	158	777	119	100	21	104	57	424	-
23	Navsari	Total	409156	56889	352267	271774	20442	22519	2581	528	909	4150	3276	24548	1540
		Rural	267739	28723	239016	183226	18739	8545	2202	297	428	1947	2613	19728	1291
		Urban	141417	28166	113251	88548	1703	13974	379	231	481	2203	663	4820	249
24	Valsad	Total	498391	63486	434905	346541	13599	29431	3027	827	1010	6946	3429	28971	1124
		Rural	262410	18599	243811	203310	10676	6666	2425	188	341	1528	2501	15911	265
		Urban	235981	44887	191094	143231	2923	22765	602	639	669	5418	928	13060	859
25	Surat	Total	1899838	286488	1613350	1259622	36564	158664	5260	2479	4921	57579	6023	76719	5519
		Rural	369840	53962	315878	242660	19453	12658	2537	459	615	4580	2775	29095	1046
		Urban	1529998	232526	1297472	1016962	17111	146006	2723	2020	4306	52999	3248	47624	4473
26	Tapi	Total	218489	15830	202659	142956	31573	6677	2198	281	364	944	1748	15719	199
		Rural	192272	11140	181132	127104	30890	3736	2116	181	249	727	1595	14385	149
		Urban	26217	4690	21527	15852	683	2941	82	100	115	217	153	1334	50

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

15.2 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH CONDITION OF CENSUS HOUSES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with condition of Census Houses as											
			Total				Residence				Residence-cum-other use			
			Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	8193176	3801407	187135	11767057	7973324	3611222	182511	414661	219852	190185	4624
		Rural	6765403	4048584	2576377	140442	6436493	3887921	2412055	136517	328910	160663	164322	3925
		Urban	5416315	4144592	1225030	46693	5330564	4085403	1199167	45994	85751	59189	25863	699
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	333462	106518	4781	440670	330593	105333	4744	4091	2869	1185	37
		Rural	285991	210270	72528	3193	284024	208866	71974	3184	1967	1404	554	9
		Urban	158770	123192	33990	1588	156646	121727	33359	1560	2124	1465	631	28
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	335479	205371	20278	555815	332058	203568	20189	5313	3421	1803	89
		Rural	479308	274345	185928	19035	475401	271997	184439	18965	3907	2348	1489	70
		Urban	81820	61134	19443	1243	80414	60061	19129	1224	1406	1073	314	19
3	Patan	Total	269174	166872	93468	8834	266430	165474	92173	8783	2744	1398	1295	51
		Rural	210593	124091	78541	7961	208602	123044	77640	7918	1991	1047	901	43
		Urban	58581	42781	14927	873	57828	42430	14533	865	753	351	394	8
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	288581	127810	9516	422217	286457	126303	9457	3690	2124	1507	59
		Rural	318040	205664	104254	8122	315121	204025	103020	8076	2919	1639	1234	46
		Urban	107867	82917	23556	1394	107096	82432	23283	1381	771	485	273	13
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	282496	186361	9640	472157	278947	183631	9579	6340	3549	2730	61
		Rural	404203	229508	166240	8455	398722	226471	163846	8405	5481	3037	2394	50
		Urban	74294	52988	20121	1185	73435	52476	19785	1174	859	512	336	11
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	192275	89625	5300	283936	190344	88383	5209	3264	1931	1242	91
		Rural	160460	98004	58758	3698	158567	96844	58086	3637	1893	1160	672	61
		Urban	126740	94271	30867	1602	125369	93500	30297	1572	1371	771	570	30
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1087201	395278	12177	1476130	1075915	388171	12044	18526	11286	7107	133
		Rural	228886	131552	92770	4564	226564	130221	91805	4538	2322	1331	965	26
		Urban	1265770	955649	302508	7613	1249566	945694	296366	7506	16204	9955	6142	107
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	223508	111820	7009	336283	219507	109814	6962	6054	4001	2006	47
		Rural	241831	148336	87939	5556	237340	145353	86470	5517	4491	2983	1469	39
		Urban	100506	75172	23881	1453	98943	74154	23344	1445	1563	1018	537	8

15.2 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH CONDITION OF CENSUS HOUSES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with condition of Census Houses as											
			Total				Residence				Residence-cum-other use			
			Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	581066	191841	9724	763112	566604	186897	9611	19519	14462	4944	113
		Rural	313713	219731	89208	4774	304023	212564	86744	4715	9690	7167	2464	59
		Urban	468918	361335	102633	4950	459089	354040	100153	4896	9829	7295	2480	54
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	304901	113770	5665	418087	300487	111980	5620	6249	4414	1790	45
		Rural	230295	157277	69233	3785	226988	155010	68223	3755	3307	2267	1010	30
		Urban	194041	147624	44537	1880	191099	145477	43757	1865	2942	2147	780	15
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	88090	34410	2269	122769	86699	33813	2257	2000	1391	597	12
		Rural	63553	42715	19345	1493	62631	42155	18991	1485	922	560	354	8
		Urban	61216	45375	15065	776	60138	44544	14822	772	1078	831	243	4
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	361864	156439	8371	517884	355818	153777	8289	8790	6046	2662	82
		Rural	346939	227586	113429	5924	339804	222685	111262	5857	7135	4901	2167	67
		Urban	179735	134278	43010	2447	178080	133133	42515	2432	1655	1145	495	15
13	Amreli	Total	294071	207753	81818	4500	287396	202882	80057	4457	6675	4871	1761	43
		Rural	218891	151904	63222	3765	213636	148060	61848	3728	5255	3844	1374	37
		Urban	75180	55849	18596	735	73760	54822	18209	729	1420	1027	387	6
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	373013	162150	7301	529728	364218	158308	7202	12736	8795	3842	99
		Rural	303727	198393	100741	4593	295655	192824	98304	4527	8072	5569	2437	66
		Urban	238737	174620	61409	2708	234073	171394	60004	2675	4664	3226	1405	33
15	Anand	Total	427164	262549	156648	7967	420623	258607	154137	7879	6541	3942	2511	88
		Rural	297069	168122	122730	6217	292945	165645	121137	6163	4124	2477	1593	54
		Urban	130095	94427	33918	1750	127678	92962	33000	1716	2417	1465	918	34
16	Kheda	Total	462134	274395	177092	10647	456940	271256	175137	10547	5194	3139	1955	100
		Rural	358132	197922	151139	9071	354511	195853	149667	8991	3621	2069	1472	80
		Urban	104002	76473	25953	1576	102429	75403	25470	1556	1573	1070	483	20
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	228470	207584	10692	393387	206827	176763	9797	53359	21643	30821	895
		Rural	378617	177724	190930	9963	326994	157315	160599	9080	51623	20409	30331	883
		Urban	68129	50746	16654	729	66393	49512	16164	717	1736	1234	490	12

15.2 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH CONDITION OF CENSUS HOUSES (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Number of households with condition of Census Houses as											
			Total				Residence				Residence-cum-other use			
			Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated	Total	Good	Livable	Dilapi- dated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	Dohad	Total	329872	139579	183675	6618	231562	106524	119889	5149	98310	33055	63786	1469
		Rural	294997	113318	175433	6246	198425	81517	112119	4789	96572	31801	63314	1457
		Urban	34875	26261	8242	372	33137	25007	7770	360	1738	1254	472	12
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	583985	284248	11888	853547	570888	271110	11549	26574	13097	13138	339
		Rural	418851	218025	192474	8352	399015	209751	181192	8072	19836	8274	11282	280
		Urban	461270	365960	91774	3536	454532	361137	89918	3477	6738	4823	1856	59
20	Narmada	Total	122039	68149	52221	1669	116661	65113	49934	1614	5378	3036	2287	55
		Rural	109005	59746	47835	1424	104231	57179	45680	1372	4774	2567	2155	52
		Urban	13034	8403	4386	245	12430	7934	4254	242	604	469	132	3
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	224258	106817	4023	328519	219854	104666	3999	6579	4404	2151	24
		Rural	217028	130834	82918	3276	212376	127884	81237	3255	4652	2950	1681	21
		Urban	118070	93424	23899	747	116143	91970	23429	744	1927	1454	470	3
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	30808	17145	495	43570	28048	15055	467	4878	2760	2090	28
		Rural	43842	27469	15910	463	39118	24802	13880	436	4724	2667	2030	27
		Urban	4606	3339	1235	32	4452	3246	1175	31	154	93	60	1
23	Navsari	Total	294176	202289	88306	3581	273759	189776	80514	3469	20417	12513	7792	112
		Rural	203615	130661	70182	2772	184886	119485	62737	2664	18729	11176	7445	108
		Urban	90561	71628	18124	809	88873	70291	17777	805	1688	1337	347	4
24	Valsad	Total	361928	236258	121533	4137	348396	228714	115697	3985	13532	7544	5836	152
		Rural	215288	126910	85489	2889	204671	121255	80631	2785	10617	5655	4858	104
		Urban	146640	109348	36044	1248	143725	107459	35066	1200	2915	1889	978	48
25	Surat	Total	1299670	1004620	286752	8298	1263330	979763	275555	8012	36340	24857	11197	286
		Rural	263433	178753	81448	3232	244032	166202	74736	3094	19401	12551	6712	138
		Urban	1036237	825867	205304	5066	1019298	813561	200819	4918	16939	12306	4485	148
26	Tapi	Total	175717	111255	62707	1755	144149	91951	50557	1641	31568	19304	12150	114
		Rural	159096	99724	57753	1619	128211	80914	45788	1509	30885	18810	11965	110
		Urban	16621	11531	4954	136	15938	11037	4769	132	683	494	185	4

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

15.3 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - HOUSING CENSUS- 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from untreated source	Covered well	Un-covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/ Borehole	Spring	River/ Canal	Tank/ Pond/ Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	4853819	3554977	279999	583756	1415468	1169970	11356	41685	27055	243633
		Rural	6765403	1128286	2645096	253535	565425	1233167	735908	9795	36811	24401	132979
		Urban	5416315	3725533	909881	26464	18331	182301	434062	1561	4874	2654	110654
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	181106	186034	6436	10534	2673	22738	161	848	5191	29040
		Rural	285991	77830	147107	6034	10479	850	19940	98	759	5133	17761
		Urban	158770	103276	38927	402	55	1823	2798	63	89	58	11279
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	89251	258609	10772	19449	21766	151670	103	945	128	8435
		Rural	479308	50050	222450	10642	19339	21312	146930	92	925	119	7449
		Urban	81820	39201	36159	130	110	454	4740	11	20	9	986
3	Patan	Total	269174	64411	168684	3520	5572	1218	20071	27	1351	1379	2941
		Rural	210593	40045	136564	3426	5569	807	19264	18	1240	1336	2324
		Urban	58581	24366	32120	94	3	411	807	9	111	43	617
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	185929	189863	4202	2485	736	37143	64	1257	61	4167
		Rural	318040	114695	164190	3420	2309	678	28774	39	527	51	3357
		Urban	107867	71234	25673	782	176	58	8369	25	730	10	810
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	56414	237814	11901	27599	69724	69046	250	533	127	5089
		Rural	404203	25019	200792	11455	27230	68657	66378	232	506	115	3819
		Urban	74294	31395	37022	446	369	1067	2668	18	27	12	1270
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	151077	106359	507	155	1688	24410	51	166	31	2756
		Rural	160460	57072	84135	357	75	264	17106	10	63	17	1361
		Urban	126740	94005	22224	150	80	1424	7304	41	103	14	1395
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1001894	263582	11489	17376	22659	158096	516	2447	3407	13190
		Rural	228886	46315	121786	9982	16440	3848	21103	126	1259	3069	4958
		Urban	1265770	955579	141796	1507	936	18811	136993	390	1188	338	8232
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	119782	118477	18223	33588	13044	19438	52	2405	3839	13489
		Rural	241831	48701	97935	17982	33476	11575	16764	23	2181	3753	9441
		Urban	100506	71081	20542	241	112	1469	2674	29	224	86	4048

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

15.3 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - HOUSING CENSUS- 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from untreated source	Covered well	Un-covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/ Borehole	Spring	River/ Canal	Tank/ Pond/ Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	414274	237320	9357	12904	38122	41220	238	1540	2117	25539
		Rural	313713	59259	180330	7225	12201	21421	23079	49	602	1033	8514
		Urban	468918	355015	56990	2132	703	16701	18141	189	938	1084	17025
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	161226	129315	12058	25079	36833	33615	97	826	1619	23668
		Rural	230295	37397	95648	10992	24429	23333	23736	23	782	1453	12502
		Urban	194041	123829	33667	1066	650	13500	9879	74	44	166	11166
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	53034	24456	8208	15074	9297	6942	23	129	2362	5244
		Rural	63553	10818	17748	7179	14233	4012	3017	9	127	2316	4094
		Urban	61216	42216	6708	1029	841	5285	3925	14	2	46	1150
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	103899	232529	26677	37903	52624	48359	43	336	1942	22362
		Rural	346939	48086	165674	23433	36056	35867	19330	21	264	1912	16296
		Urban	179735	55813	66855	3244	1847	16757	29029	22	72	30	6066
13	Amreli	Total	294071	50238	150124	5311	10871	31069	32323	46	1332	300	12457
		Rural	218891	27090	110581	4908	10369	27737	26496	40	1293	287	10090
		Urban	75180	23148	39543	403	502	3332	5827	6	39	13	2367
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	232152	158420	18447	27398	43348	35266	216	1966	702	24549
		Rural	303727	68201	119188	16668	26038	33112	26387	137	1590	366	12040
		Urban	238737	163951	39232	1779	1360	10236	8879	79	376	336	12509
15	Anand	Total	427164	154335	169207	11351	9141	26962	51975	55	188	71	3879
		Rural	297069	67490	148677	9458	8328	22912	37347	28	178	53	2598
		Urban	130095	86845	20530	1893	813	4050	14628	27	10	18	1281
16	Kheda	Total	462134	134884	167171	12584	18115	56557	68378	55	1194	100	3096
		Rural	358132	67288	145704	11312	17347	53488	59466	37	1158	55	2277
		Urban	104002	67596	21467	1272	768	3069	8912	18	36	45	819
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	46576	74887	24017	91728	181725	20886	446	4067	376	2038
		Rural	378617	16927	51307	22816	90022	176470	15447	428	4052	372	776
		Urban	68129	29649	23580	1201	1706	5255	5439	18	15	4	1262

15.3 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS) - HOUSING CENSUS- 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Drinking Water									
				Tapwater from treated source	Tapwater from un- treated source	Covered well	Un- covered well	Hand pump	Tubewell/ Borehole	Spring	River/ Canal	Tank/ Pond/ Lake	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	Dohad	Total	329872	23904	8383	24391	107000	148377	7088	2372	5575	1753	1029
		Rural	294997	3776	5325	23144	105645	141941	4975	2219	5357	1738	877
		Urban	34875	20128	3058	1247	1355	6436	2113	153	218	15	152
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	465772	173230	11727	16732	158163	39945	1387	5373	560	7232
		Rural	418851	78286	136541	10745	16473	142186	25184	1289	5212	415	2520
		Urban	461270	387486	36689	982	259	15977	14761	98	161	145	4712
20	Narmada	Total	122039	15098	26271	1521	1577	68613	5565	853	2028	219	294
		Rural	109005	7152	23137	1484	1554	67465	4996	847	2004	218	148
		Urban	13034	7946	3134	37	23	1148	569	6	24	1	146
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	131425	121832	3960	8934	34169	24691	246	2217	112	7512
		Rural	217028	59225	95325	3446	8884	32543	10012	220	2175	43	5155
		Urban	118070	72200	26507	514	50	1626	14679	26	42	69	2357
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	4068	4417	4564	9763	21842	1894	958	914	9	19
		Rural	43842	2377	4096	4346	9293	20275	1563	957	912	9	14
		Urban	4606	1691	321	218	470	1567	331	1	2	-	5
23	Navsari	Total	294176	66432	81585	7619	20273	64406	50626	421	385	36	2393
		Rural	203615	16499	55645	7345	19745	62151	39759	350	368	20	1733
		Urban	90561	49933	25940	274	528	2255	10867	71	17	16	660
24	Valsad	Total	361928	87264	32717	15474	29603	122252	66781	2348	2848	513	2128
		Rural	215288	17951	19273	13471	27646	90587	40007	2315	2723	490	825
		Urban	146640	69313	13444	2003	1957	31665	26774	33	125	23	1303
25	Surat	Total	1299670	831748	215654	11187	12286	90110	117310	167	402	84	20722
		Rural	263433	66654	78797	7973	9706	73355	25054	32	142	12	1708
		Urban	1036237	765094	136857	3214	2580	16755	92256	135	260	72	19014
26	Tapi	Total	175717	27626	18037	4496	12617	97491	14494	161	413	17	365
		Rural	159096	14083	17141	4292	12539	96321	13794	156	412	16	342
		Urban	16621	13543	896	204	78	1170	700	5	1	1	23

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

**15.4 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHTING
(EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011**

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Lighting					
				Electricity	Kerosene	Solar Energy	Other Oil	Any Other	No Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	11013214	983813	16016	26155	25617	116903
		Rural	6765403	5749271	869255	13874	20963	19747	92293
		Urban	5416315	5263943	114558	2142	5192	5870	24610
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	403294	33451	387	1253	1575	4801
		Rural	285991	250045	29719	339	992	1287	3609
		Urban	158770	153249	3732	48	261	288	1192
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	396873	134954	984	8097	3381	16839
		Rural	479308	320718	130629	955	7794	3228	15984
		Urban	81820	76155	4325	29	303	153	855
3	Patan	Total	269174	223424	39171	328	1805	873	3573
		Rural	210593	167897	36684	317	1716	810	3169
		Urban	58581	55527	2487	11	89	63	404
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	385609	33247	255	1150	486	5160
		Rural	318040	282698	29427	157	1032	406	4320
		Urban	107867	102911	3820	98	118	80	840
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	438606	31474	263	796	994	6364
		Rural	404203	367378	29550	199	620	756	5700
		Urban	74294	71228	1924	64	176	238	664
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	262539	19542	162	736	488	3733
		Rural	160460	144168	13065	81	557	298	2291
		Urban	126740	118371	6477	81	179	190	1442
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1456046	28771	624	1232	1472	6511
		Rural	228886	210869	14553	231	324	690	2219
		Urban	1265770	1245177	14218	393	908	782	4292
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	302068	32781	389	547	2001	4551
		Rural	241831	206654	28528	357	446	1726	4120
		Urban	100506	95414	4253	32	101	275	431
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	747352	28835	404	597	1463	3980
		Rural	313713	290296	20109	202	328	799	1979
		Urban	468918	457056	8726	202	269	664	2001
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	386538	29424	754	668	1653	5299
		Rural	230295	199065	25323	565	486	865	3991
		Urban	194041	187473	4101	189	182	788	1308
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	117040	6458	423	157	216	475
		Rural	63553	57397	5104	406	115	173	358
		Urban	61216	59643	1354	17	42	43	117
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	498326	23826	630	538	649	2705
		Rural	346939	322584	20784	540	419	491	2121
		Urban	179735	175742	3042	90	119	158	584
13	Amreli	Total	294071	273331	15710	348	305	1063	3314
		Rural	218891	200799	13798	320	208	967	2799
		Urban	75180	72532	1912	28	97	96	515

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

15.4 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY MAIN SOURCE OF LIGHTING (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Main Source of Lighting					
				Electricity	Kerosene	Solar Energy	Other Oil	Any Other	No Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	500757	33370	418	1215	1689	5015
		Rural	303727	271671	27217	296	384	967	3192
		Urban	238737	229086	6153	122	831	722	1823
15	Anand	Total	427164	378310	40987	290	798	516	6263
		Rural	297069	256461	34291	166	575	414	5162
		Urban	130095	121849	6696	124	223	102	1101
16	Kheda	Total	462134	372226	78878	405	1136	1263	8226
		Rural	358132	276187	72191	344	980	1179	7251
		Urban	104002	96039	6687	61	156	84	975
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	398937	42327	608	378	516	3980
		Rural	378617	333520	40081	589	331	487	3609
		Urban	68129	65417	2246	19	47	29	371
18	Dohad	Total	329872	241117	81456	577	918	451	5353
		Rural	294997	209440	78555	551	891	439	5121
		Urban	34875	31677	2901	26	27	12	232
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	798277	68015	2566	1319	1147	8797
		Rural	418851	348321	59749	2465	922	907	6487
		Urban	461270	449956	8266	101	397	240	2310
20	Narmada	Total	122039	101940	14610	3915	141	349	1084
		Rural	109005	89749	13966	3911	110	342	927
		Urban	13034	12191	644	4	31	7	157
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	309091	22294	227	576	1133	1777
		Rural	217028	194063	20101	201	407	1031	1225
		Urban	118070	115028	2193	26	169	102	552
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	29794	17904	86	97	38	529
		Rural	43842	25723	17456	84	88	15	476
		Urban	4606	4071	448	2	9	23	53
23	Navsari	Total	294176	267679	24189	68	386	246	1608
		Rural	203615	179882	21831	60	339	177	1326
		Urban	90561	87797	2358	8	47	69	282
24	Valsad	Total	361928	329218	29681	330	320	480	1899
		Rural	215288	186677	26304	265	275	333	1434
		Urban	146640	142541	3377	65	45	147	465
25	Surat	Total	1299670	1252452	41569	414	643	1103	3489
		Rural	263433	230212	30174	118	303	636	1990
		Urban	1036237	1022240	11395	296	340	467	1499
26	Tapi	Total	175717	142370	30889	161	347	372	1578
		Rural	159096	126797	30066	155	321	324	1433
		Urban	16621	15573	823	6	26	48	145

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

15.5 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of House-holds	Number of Households having latrine facility within the premises	Type of Latrine Facility within the premises					Number of Households not having latrine facility within the premises	No Latrine within Premises	
					Flush/pour flush latrine connected to			Pit Latrine			Alternative Source	
					Piped sewer system	Septic tank	Other system	With slab/ ventilated improved pit	Without slab/ open pit		Public	Open
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	6985686	3530818	2777966	100175	508904	35133	5196032	273617	4922415
		Rural	6765403	2235623	260612	1464512	70821	400709	27382	4529780	80616	4449164
		Urban	5416315	4750063	3270206	1313454	29354	108195	7751	666252	193001	473251
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	280257	153109	93746	5147	26203	1199	164504	8944	155560
		Rural	285991	140634	46027	68870	3567	21269	582	145357	6818	138539
		Urban	158770	139623	107082	24876	1580	4934	617	19147	2126	17021
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	146022	9196	109274	2699	23778	465	415106	3671	411435
		Rural	479308	82201	4386	56471	1856	18641	366	397107	2685	394422
		Urban	81820	63821	4810	52803	843	5137	99	17999	986	17013
3	Patan	Total	269174	123977	30814	67854	2233	22268	556	145197	4519	140678
		Rural	210593	75691	6701	46713	2003	19647	459	134902	2394	132508
		Urban	58581	48286	24113	21141	230	2621	97	10295	2125	8170
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	232825	76678	137997	2515	14706	303	193082	6179	186903
		Rural	318040	141139	24508	101135	1883	12956	172	176901	3421	173480
		Urban	107867	91686	52170	36862	632	1750	131	16181	2758	13423
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	182583	14311	135542	2948	27585	1506	295914	6105	289809
		Rural	404203	125630	8682	91587	2514	20904	1384	278573	3690	274883
		Urban	74294	56953	5629	43955	434	6681	122	17341	2415	14926
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	171166	80014	79972	2725	7319	607	116034	4273	111761
		Rural	160460	68724	8768	51859	1712	5614	425	91736	1509	90227
		Urban	126740	102442	71246	28113	1013	1705	182	24298	2764	21534
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1241055	1037999	171592	6313	20449	1555	253601	54595	199006
		Rural	228886	75235	6985	53488	2513	11138	778	153651	3054	150597
		Urban	1265770	1165820	1031014	118104	3800	9311	777	99950	51541	48409
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	120741	7134	99967	2083	10846	232	221596	7840	213756
		Rural	241831	50371	1916	38157	1481	8223	193	191460	1951	189509
		Urban	100506	70370	5218	61810	602	2623	39	30136	5889	24247

15.5 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of House-holds	Number of Households having latrine facility within the premises	Type of Latrine Facility within the premises					Number of Households not having latrine facility within the premises	No Latrine within Premises	
					Flush/pour flush latrine connected to			Pit Latrine			Alternative Source	
					Piped sewer system	Septic tank	Other system	With slab/ ventilated improved pit	Without slab/ open pit		Public	Open
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	543342	223678	263531	8555	41389	1431	239289	22179	217110
		Rural	313713	137949	10730	92106	4347	29658	321	175764	4596	171168
		Urban	468918	405393	212948	171425	4208	11731	1110	63525	17583	45942
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	242841	46037	165807	4181	23353	867	181495	12831	168664
		Rural	230295	80204	5238	54011	2622	17249	627	150091	4090	146001
		Urban	194041	162637	40799	111796	1559	6104	240	31404	8741	22663
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	72287	7302	45614	854	17801	297	52482	4190	48292
		Rural	63553	24880	750	10472	501	12863	251	38673	956	37717
		Urban	61216	47407	6552	35142	353	4938	46	13809	3234	10575
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	313730	49432	176411	9679	76792	586	212944	10539	202405
		Rural	346939	159716	6032	86479	7558	58908	357	187223	4695	182528
		Urban	179735	154014	43400	89932	2121	17884	229	25721	5844	19877
13	Amreli	Total	294071	173045	19790	114375	3098	34811	269	121026	4496	116530
		Rural	218891	114124	8945	73499	2389	28570	230	104767	2403	102364
		Urban	75180	58921	10845	40876	709	6241	39	16259	2093	14166
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	292210	174174	98292	3555	13673	908	250254	12401	237853
		Rural	303727	97517	25858	57231	2139	11593	276	206210	4426	201784
		Urban	238737	194693	148316	41061	1416	2080	632	44044	7975	36069
15	Anand	Total	427164	230571	81456	118039	5017	24331	1021	196593	5446	191147
		Rural	297069	122559	21092	76531	3667	20067	755	174510	2345	172165
		Urban	130095	108012	60364	41508	1350	4264	266	22083	3101	18982
16	Kheda	Total	462134	172599	64775	84073	4545	17125	1206	289535	5933	283602
		Rural	358132	90966	8122	63705	3876	13490	1011	267166	2800	264366
		Urban	104002	81633	56653	20368	669	3635	195	22369	3133	19236
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	121676	6016	90789	4437	15941	3652	325070	4980	320090
		Rural	378617	64384	2579	39137	4081	14393	3604	314233	3837	310396
		Urban	68129	57292	3437	51652	356	1548	48	10837	1143	9694

15.5 DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY (EXCLUDING INSTITUTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS), HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/ District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of House-holds	Number of Households having latrine facility within the premises	Type of Latrine Facility within the premises					Number of Households not having latrine facility within the premises	No Latrine within Premises	
					Flush/pour flush latrine connected to			Pit Latrine			Alternative Source	
					Piped sewer system	Septic tank	Other system	With slab/ ventilated improved pit	Without slab/ open pit		Public	Open
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18	Dohad	Total	329872	43164	7029	28546	1855	3330	1928	286708	2600	284108
		Rural	294997	18141	608	11119	1638	2540	1874	276856	1696	275160
		Urban	34875	25023	6421	17427	217	790	54	9852	904	8948
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	543474	378060	128665	7288	25316	2770	336647	13310	323337
		Rural	418851	119555	14763	76820	5053	20554	1817	299296	5856	293440
		Urban	461270	423919	363297	51845	2235	4762	953	37351	7454	29897
20	Narmada	Total	122039	27223	2388	16231	2093	4564	1573	94816	1585	93231
		Rural	109005	17483	538	9159	1778	4152	1498	91522	1217	90305
		Urban	13034	9740	1850	7072	315	412	75	3294	368	2926
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	204943	59549	122351	4199	15857	1692	130155	4795	125360
		Rural	217028	99410	9545	70014	3449	14429	1387	117618	2158	115460
		Urban	118070	105533	50004	52337	750	1428	305	12537	2637	9900
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	13736	458	7402	1115	3882	728	34712	1147	33565
		Rural	43842	11074	225	5284	982	3773	662	32768	785	31983
		Urban	4606	2662	233	2118	133	109	66	1944	362	1582
23	Navsari	Total	294176	168150	60011	95995	2478	7472	1201	126026	8459	117567
		Rural	203615	90542	4229	75479	2076	7149	1155	113073	3268	109805
		Urban	90561	77608	55782	20516	402	323	46	12953	5191	7762
24	Valsad	Total	361928	170861	40891	116484	3258	6935	1818	191067	14125	176942
		Rural	215288	59386	2421	47876	2286	4682	1406	155902	3841	152061
		Urban	146640	111475	38470	68608	972	2253	412	35165	10284	24881
25	Surat	Total	1299670	1103767	893836	175648	5294	17868	5423	195903	46093	149810
		Rural	263433	131542	29102	81088	3070	13090	4485	131891	4284	127607
		Urban	1036237	972225	864734	94560	2224	4778	938	64012	41809	22203
26	Tapi	Total	175717	49441	6681	33769	2011	5310	1340	126276	2382	123894
		Rural	159096	36566	1862	26222	1780	5157	1307	122530	1841	120689
		Urban	16621	12875	4819	7547	231	153	33	3746	541	3205

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

15.6 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/ Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/ Motor-cycle/ Moped	Car/ Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	GUJARAT	Total	12181718	7049297	2360781	6550293	381622	695888	402969	7136827	860003	4241134	4158404	743279	766063	2281542
		Rural	6765403	3469703	807030	2461439	35925	195118	162995	3566313	246524	1959208	1558188	188106	80423	1866221
		Urban	5416315	3579594	1553751	4088854	345697	500770	239974	3570514	613479	2281926	2600216	555173	685640	415321
1	Kachchh	Total	444761	254320	68552	250397	9631	22330	9226	304000	26105	83904	140540	28788	21858	72132
		Rural	285991	146379	38478	129635	1904	8356	4034	190329	11313	40540	64627	12464	4519	59920
		Urban	158770	107941	30074	120762	7727	13974	5192	113671	14792	43364	75913	16324	17339	12212
2	Banas Kantha	Total	561128	310739	53646	144792	3424	19725	8029	345550	16407	75914	68665	22723	8302	157550
		Rural	479308	259442	45121	91100	1375	12861	5863	289108	10283	56807	41317	15869	2480	146591
		Urban	81820	51297	8525	53692	2049	6864	2166	56442	6124	19107	27348	6854	5822	10959
3	Patan	Total	269174	141153	22405	108006	2231	10639	7733	158057	11039	66270	41235	7802	5271	66833
		Rural	210593	102328	17534	66519	730	5744	5542	120019	6326	41123	21317	4197	1164	59767
		Urban	58581	38825	4871	41487	1501	4895	2191	38038	4713	25147	19918	3605	4107	7066
4	Mahesana	Total	425907	271470	44999	245131	7759	25972	15705	255293	30438	143818	119579	25163	21611	78566
		Rural	318040	192415	29609	161798	2460	12277	11153	183399	17542	96821	68360	11783	6249	68796
		Urban	107867	79055	15390	83333	5299	13695	4552	71894	12896	46997	51219	13380	15362	9770
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	478497	284308	36688	180909	5262	20163	15518	216346	37559	112045	122399	22379	12807	154800
		Rural	404203	232898	28359	131182	2448	13767	12289	175208	26460	92285	90718	14692	6190	143376
		Urban	74294	51410	8329	49727	2814	6396	3229	41138	11099	19760	31681	7687	6617	11424
6	Gandhinagar	Total	287200	182707	62348	178594	12107	21555	10124	171699	23010	121735	106981	26385	25749	46170
		Rural	160460	89475	21784	80949	1371	5828	4195	91011	6091	56451	39933	6890	3027	35408
		Urban	126740	93232	40564	97645	10736	15727	5929	80688	16919	65284	67048	19495	22722	10762
7	Ahmedabad	Total	1494656	1006391	501082	1159650	126341	147310	77256	923594	195632	680535	692591	174812	228737	119295
		Rural	228886	115623	31223	112291	1002	6310	5484	130481	5098	69795	42283	5470	1864	51960
		Urban	1265770	890768	469859	1047359	125339	141000	71772	793113	190534	610740	650308	169342	226873	67335
8	Surendranagar	Total	342337	178636	43874	177591	2975	12334	6932	228637	10457	135074	99436	10088	8028	56081
		Rural	241831	116288	29428	102916	751	5431	4138	157660	4767	80863	60362	4751	1567	47503
		Urban	100506	62348	14446	74675	2224	6903	2794	70977	5690	54211	39074	5337	6461	8578

15.6 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/ Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/ Motor-cycle/ Moped	Car/ Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
9	Rajkot	Total	782631	510873	211531	571843	21785	45585	30503	558748	62685	355586	428744	55289	52563	55011
		Rural	313713	203331	46498	184972	1575	7653	9774	218339	17933	112198	146923	9901	4204	34995
		Urban	468918	307542	165033	386871	20210	37932	20729	340409	44752	243388	281821	45388	48359	20016
10	Jamnagar	Total	424336	276992	67005	270555	11573	18811	12625	291406	27937	157250	185194	20471	20728	43989
		Rural	230295	147401	37299	113364	1287	5904	5609	161448	9065	65255	95122	6689	2722	31713
		Urban	194041	129591	29706	157191	10286	12907	7016	129958	18872	91995	90072	13782	18006	12276
11	Porbandar	Total	124769	85992	17522	80820	1653	3986	4008	81985	6722	40784	45156	4395	3545	16861
		Rural	63553	44569	8154	32667	268	1380	1607	41752	2370	15321	21080	1698	697	11528
		Urban	61216	41423	9368	48153	1385	2606	2401	40233	4352	25463	24076	2697	2848	5333
12	Junagadh	Total	526674	348370	60302	318954	6628	20363	15291	364428	26859	189600	195597	17447	15979	63887
		Rural	346939	232148	38023	182783	1752	8024	9452	238192	13189	119271	120511	7009	3762	49616
		Urban	179735	116222	22279	136171	4876	12339	5839	126236	13670	70329	75086	10438	12217	14271
13	Amreli	Total	294071	185870	31204	164282	2538	10227	9469	198302	14618	96477	113906	10236	6639	42508
		Rural	218891	138013	23009	108646	1123	5375	6833	146771	9202	62974	82752	5939	2465	35535
		Urban	75180	47857	8195	55636	1415	4852	2636	51531	5416	33503	31154	4297	4174	6973
14	Bhavnagar	Total	542464	275075	74663	293361	7297	21628	13792	363545	23109	238912	200864	17517	18127	71055
		Rural	303727	138086	39751	125512	927	5989	6166	204488	6051	118577	97821	5493	2077	49452
		Urban	238737	136989	34912	167849	6370	15639	7626	159057	17058	120335	103043	12024	16050	21603
15	Anand	Total	427164	239894	64013	203467	9902	22621	21978	187528	34679	172466	104613	19352	20391	102966
		Rural	297069	151934	38106	114017	2461	9982	13954	117290	17428	114329	52412	7088	5271	87217
		Urban	130095	87960	25907	89450	7441	12639	8024	70238	17251	58137	52201	12264	15120	15749
16	Kheda	Total	462134	212666	61231	171342	5710	18792	14099	181434	23201	146364	84414	12788	12080	157100
		Rural	358132	148927	39851	102803	1646	11003	8658	127555	11412	105058	47891	5751	3416	140204
		Urban	104002	63739	21380	68539	4064	7789	5441	53879	11789	41306	36523	7037	8664	16896
17	Panch Mahals	Total	446746	200668	51901	90896	3456	16297	8391	192790	13708	120545	72703	9656	7024	167853
		Rural	378617	159275	37370	51767	844	10320	5514	153209	6045	102177	46067	4880	1437	156983
		Urban	68129	41393	14531	39129	2612	5977	2877	39581	7663	18368	26636	4776	5587	10870

15.6 DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AVAILAING BANKING SERVICES AND HAVING EACH OF THE SPECIFIED ASSETS, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State / District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Number of Households availing Banking services	Availability of Assets											
					Radio/ Transistor	Television	Computer / Laptop		Telephone / Mobile Phone			Bicycle	Scooter/ Motor-cycle/ Moped	Car/ Jeep/ Van	Households with TV, Computer/ Laptop, Telephone/ Mobile phone and Scooter/ Car	None of the assets specified in Col. 6 to 15
							With Internet	Without Internet	Landline only	Mobile only	Both					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	Dohad	Total	329872	124352	18723	41178	1733	11764	4564	138489	9091	61360	40551	5222	4104	147629
		Rural	294997	100122	15835	18487	362	8483	2799	120490	2818	50915	24839	3033	734	142143
		Urban	34875	24230	2888	22691	1371	3281	1765	17999	6273	10445	15712	2189	3370	5486
19	Vadodara	Total	880121	544808	264896	497049	53606	64212	37602	462473	83851	399901	351423	72630	95845	156467
		Rural	418851	176623	60313	117203	1580	10075	8680	175927	9232	166034	76675	7344	3152	133400
		Urban	461270	368185	204583	379846	52026	54137	28922	286546	74619	233867	274748	65286	92693	23067
20	Narmada	Total	122039	54310	12913	31194	576	3505	2354	38303	3170	29316	18771	2442	1182	55570
		Rural	109005	44747	10815	22272	205	2639	1658	31260	1890	26020	13636	1435	398	53388
		Urban	13034	9563	2098	8922	371	866	696	7043	1280	3296	5135	1007	784	2182
21	Bharuch	Total	335098	183082	50018	178535	10257	19274	12246	176875	26021	96508	104126	21579	20255	72615
		Rural	217028	99783	27282	89270	2227	7105	7556	98821	12734	59096	48933	7785	4047	62469
		Urban	118070	83299	22736	89265	8030	12169	4690	78054	13287	37412	55193	13794	16208	10146
22	The Dangs	Total	48448	22323	8955	9262	137	1256	784	9243	1121	6914	5662	991	271	25778
		Rural	43842	19359	8247	6602	60	1010	590	7219	829	5980	4234	654	83	24664
		Urban	4606	2964	708	2660	77	246	194	2024	292	934	1428	337	188	1114
23	Navsari	Total	294176	171171	57934	153431	6726	17671	10792	155168	25731	136665	115177	18669	16602	48444
		Rural	203615	105029	35138	84070	2097	8286	6804	98509	13141	100507	73281	9661	5853	41402
		Urban	90561	66142	22796	69361	4629	9385	3988	56659	12590	36158	41896	9008	10749	7042
24	Valsad	Total	361928	220197	52199	188248	11020	20265	10408	209929	22085	119338	128491	23938	21685	74724
		Rural	215288	112189	26170	83796	1519	6870	4775	109380	5903	70297	63917	7598	3791	62736
		Urban	146640	108008	26029	104452	9501	13395	5633	100549	16182	49041	64574	16340	17894	11988
25	Surat	Total	1299670	687979	395329	788447	55694	93637	39959	855336	100342	397563	530528	106983	112976	164013
		Rural	263433	129380	50644	106078	3292	10259	7232	120606	16830	79285	79519	16597	7625	73932
		Urban	1036237	558599	344685	682369	52402	83378	32727	734730	83512	318278	451009	90386	105351	90081
26	Tapi	Total	175717	74951	26848	52359	1601	5966	3581	67669	4426	56290	41058	5534	3704	63645
		Rural	159096	63939	22989	40740	659	4187	2636	57842	2572	51229	33658	3435	1629	61523
		Urban	16621	11012	3859	11619	942	1779	945	9827	1854	5061	7400	2099	2075	2122

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

15.7 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF HOUSES, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Permanent	Semi- Permanent	Temporary	Service- able	Non- Service- able	Unclasi- fiable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	GUJARAT	Total	75.1	23.1	1.6	0.7	0.9	0.2
		Rural	61.7	36.0	2.1	0.9	1.2	0.2
		Urban	91.8	7.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
1	Kachchh	Total	92.8	3.8	3.0	1.5	1.5	0.4
		Rural	92.3	4.1	3.3	1.6	1.7	0.3
		Urban	93.7	3.2	2.6	1.5	1.1	0.5
2	Banas Kantha	Total	67.1	28.1	4.7	2.2	2.5	0.1
		Rural	63.6	31.0	5.2	2.5	2.8	0.1
		Urban	87.1	11.1	1.5	0.7	0.8	0.3
3	Patan	Total	75.5	21.5	2.8	1.0	1.7	0.2
		Rural	72.3	24.4	3.1	1.1	1.9	0.2
		Urban	86.9	11.2	1.8	0.6	1.1	0.2
4	Mahesana	Total	80.8	16.6	2.5	1.2	1.3	0.1
		Rural	77.9	19.3	2.6	1.3	1.3	0.1
		Urban	89.2	8.6	2.1	0.8	1.2	0.1
5	Sabar Kantha	Total	55.8	42.2	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.2
		Rural	50.6	47.4	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.2
		Urban	84.4	13.8	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.2
6	Gandhinagar	Total	77.4	20.3	2.2	1.1	1.1	0.1
		Rural	70.2	27.3	2.4	1.1	1.3	0.1
		Urban	86.5	11.3	2.0	1.1	1.0	0.1
7	Ahmedabad	Total	88.9	10.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
		Rural	58.6	39.8	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.2
		Urban	94.4	4.7	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.2
8	Surendranagar	Total	79.4	19.1	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.2
		Rural	74.5	24.1	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.2
		Urban	91.0	7.2	1.6	0.4	1.2	0.2
9	Rajkot	Total	91.7	7.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2
		Rural	87.3	11.9	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2
		Urban	94.6	4.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2
10	Jamnagar	Total	91.0	7.2	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.7
		Rural	88.8	9.1	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.7
		Urban	93.6	4.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.6
11	Porbandar	Total	96.2	2.7	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.2
		Rural	94.8	4.0	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.1
		Urban	97.7	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.2
12	Junagadh	Total	91.2	8.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2
		Rural	88.2	10.9	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2
		Urban	97.0	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.1
13	Amreli	Total	77.3	21.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2
		Rural	73.7	25.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3
		Urban	87.5	11.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

15.7 DISTRICTWISE PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF HOUSES, HOUSING CENSUS - 2011

Sr. No.	State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Permanent	Semi- Permanent	Temporary	Service- able	Non- Service- able	Unclasi- fiable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
14	Bhavnagar	Total	75.4	23.2	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.2
		Rural	66.5	32.2	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.2
		Urban	86.7	11.9	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.3
15	Anand	Total	61.7	35.7	2.4	1.2	1.2	0.2
		Rural	53.8	43.4	2.6	1.2	1.4	0.1
		Urban	79.5	18.3	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.3
16	Kheda	Total	55.1	41.4	3.2	1.4	1.7	0.3
		Rural	47.5	48.6	3.6	1.6	2.0	0.3
		Urban	81.2	16.8	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.2
17	Panch Mahals	Total	43.5	54.0	2.4	1.0	1.4	0.2
		Rural	35.8	61.5	2.5	1.0	1.5	0.2
		Urban	86.3	12.2	1.4	0.6	0.8	0.1
18	Dohad	Total	34.8	63.9	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.1
		Rural	29.7	69.0	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.1
		Urban	78.3	20.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1
19	Vadodara	Total	73.4	24.7	1.7	0.7	0.9	0.2
		Rural	51.8	45.4	2.6	1.1	1.5	0.2
		Urban	92.9	6.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
20	Narmada	Total	30.3	67.7	1.8	0.2	1.6	0.2
		Rural	25.7	72.3	1.9	0.2	1.6	0.2
		Urban	68.8	29.5	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.1
21	Bharuch	Total	64.0	34.3	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.2
		Rural	52.0	46.0	1.8	0.6	1.2	0.2
		Urban	86.0	13.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.1
22	The Dangs	Total	15.6	82.9	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.0
		Rural	11.8	86.7	1.5	0.3	1.2	0.0
		Urban	51.3	47.5	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.1
23	Navsari	Total	71.1	28.1	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2
		Rural	62.5	36.7	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.2
		Urban	90.4	8.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1
24	Valsad	Total	68.3	30.3	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.1
		Rural	53.7	44.4	1.8	0.4	1.4	0.1
		Urban	89.7	9.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1
25	Surat	Total	87.6	11.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1
		Rural	62.1	36.6	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.1
		Urban	94.1	5.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1
26	Tapi	Total	33.0	65.5	1.4	0.3	1.1	0.1
		Rural	29.1	69.4	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.1
		Urban	70.0	27.9	1.9	0.4	1.5	0.1

Note : Percentage of total may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

16.1 DISTRICTWISE WATER SUPPLY FACILITY BY DIFFERENT SCHEMES IN VILLAGES - GUJARAT STATE

(Upto October, 2017)

Sr. No.	Name of District	Total Village	Water Supply Facility (in Village)								No. of Faliyas Partly facilitated (Tanker) *
			Regional Water Supply Scheme			Individual Water Supply Scheme		Mini Pipe Scheme	Hand Pump Schemes	Total Villages	
			Narmada based	Other Source based	Total	Pipe Scheme	Simple Well				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kachchh	877	877	0	877	0	0	0	0	877	60
2	Banaskantha	1234	804	307	1111	107	3	3	10	1234	28
3	Patan	516	422	94	516	0	0	0	0	516	12
4	Mehsana	600	469	131	600	0	0	0	0	600	0
5	Sabarkantha	676	266	201	467	57	96	25	31	676	0
6	Gandhinagar	249	249	0	249	0	0	0	0	249	0
7	Ahmedabad	450	447	0	447	3	0	0	0	450	0
8	Surendranagar	579	579	0	579	0	0	0	0	579	24
9	Rajkot	570	387	174	561	7	1	0	1	570	28
10	Jamnagar	431	430	0	430	0	0	0	1	431	73
11	Porbandar	179	130	17	147	3	29	0	0	179	17
12	Junagadh	518	414	39	453	42	5	0	18	518	19
13	Amreli	604	558	46	604	0	0	0	0	604	28
14	Bhavnagar	668	668	0	668	0	0	0	0	668	2
15	Anand	347	0	121	121	226	0	0	0	347	0
16	Kheda	517	64	249	313	169	0	3	32	517	0
17	Panchmahals	591	376	78	454	59	13	26	39	591	0
18	Dohad	691	0	139	139	0	319	184	0	642	0
19	Vadodara	645	28	211	239	402	0	0	4	645	0
20	Narmada	558	121	31	152	382	0	24	0	558	0
21	Bharuch	647	0	324	324	303	17	0	3	647	0
22	The Dangs	308	0	145	145	5	158	0	49	357	2
23	Navsari	372	0	116	116	256	0	0	0	372	0
24	Valsad	433	0	113	113	271	34	7	8	433	101
25	Surat	690	0	286	286	402	0	2	0	690	0
26	Tapi	451	0	109	109	175	47	117	3	451	115
27	Arvalli	688	158	114	272	327	20	40	29	688	0
28	Devbhumi Dwarka	266	266	0	266	0	0	0	0	266	36
29	Morbi	331	321	0	321	6	0	0	4	331	12
30	Botad	181	181	0	181	0	0	0	0	181	0
31	Chota Udepur	888	106	111	217	217	34	325	95	888	0
32	Mahisagar	705	0	533	533	130	2	12	28	705	0
33	Gir Somnath	383	257	6	263	3	8	0	109	383	7
	Total	17843	8578	3695	12273	3552	786	768	464	17843	564

Note:- * The tanker water supply arrangement was made in year 2016-17 for time being as necessary

Source:- Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Gandhinagar.

*17.1 INDEX OF ALL INDIA WHOLESALE
PRICES BY GROUP & SUB GROUP*

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.1 INDEX OF ALL INDIA WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUP AND SUB GROUP

Year/Month	All Commo- dities	I			II	III				
		Primary Articles			Fuel Power, Light and Lubri- cants	Manufactured Products				
		Food Arti- cles	Non food Arti- cles	Mine- rals		Food Pro- ducts	Beve- rages Pro- ducts	Tobacco & Tobacco Products	Tex- tiles	Lea- ther and Lea- ther Pro- ducts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base Year : 2011-12)										
2012-13	106.9	110.9	113.3	118.2	107.1	108.7	104.5	108.4	104.0	107.3
2013-14	108.6	124.5	118.4	114.4	114.7	114.1	110.1	114.4	111.8	114.8
2014-15	113.9	131.5	115.1	118.6	107.7	116.2	113.3	123.3	112.7	120.7
2015-16	109.7	134.9	118.2	105.6	86.5	114.5	113.9	133.0	109.1	122.0
2016-17	111.6	140.3	122.2	113.1	86.3	125.4	116.1	141.6	111.2	122.6
April, 2016	109.0	137.8	121.4	104.3	78.3	120.0	115.5	142.7	109.5	123.7
May ..	110.4	140.9	120.9	110.7	81.3	121.4	115.7	140.4	110.0	125.0
June ..	111.7	144.0	124.2	118.7	85.2	122.9	115.1	141.3	110.2	123.8
July ..	111.8	144.5	126.5	95.8	84.7	124.3	115.4	139.4	111.3	123.8
August ..	111.2	142.6	125.1	128.1	81.1	125.0	115.4	140.9	112.2	123.3
September ..	111.4	141.9	123.0	128.6	83.2	125.9	115.8	142.8	112.1	123.9
October ..	111.5	141.9	120.0	105.2	84.6	126.7	115.9	140.6	110.8	123.1
November ..	111.9	142.0	117.7	110.8	87.3	127.3	116.3	142.1	110.8	122.3
December ..	111.7	137.6	119.4	113.8	88.4	127.7	117.0	142.8	110.9	120.5
January, 2017	112.6	136.5	122.2	113.1	93.1	128.0	116.6	142.9	111.4	120.8
February ..	113.0	136.6	123.9	112.7	94.5	128.0	116.9	141.1	112.0	120.4
March ..	113.2	137.6	121.9	114.8	93.6	127.3	117.4	142.2	112.9	120.4

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.1 INDEX OF ALL INDIA WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUP AND SUB GROUP

Year/Month	III							
	Manufactured Products							
	Wood and Wood Products	Paper and Paper Products	Chemicals and Chemical Products	Rubber and Rubber Products	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Basic Metal Alloys and Metal Products	Machinery and Machine Tools	Transport equipment and parts
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
(Base Year : 2011-12)								
2012-13	110.9	103.6	108.3	103.7	107.2	104.8	103.6	101.5
2013-14	118.8	110.2	113.3	110.1	107.5	102.9	105.8	103.0
2014-15	124.6	114.0	116.1	111.8	111.3	103.5	108.3	106.2
2015-16	130.0	112.7	112.6	108.2	110.5	92.0	109.2	105.9
2016-17	129.8	113.6	111.0	107.5	109.8	91.1	107.9	107.7
April, 2016	129.8	112.3	111.5	107.4	109.2	89.9	107.8	104.1
May ..	129.5	112.7	111.7	106.6	110.2	90.2	107.7	104.7
June ..	128.3	113.2	111.3	107.0	110.7	89.6	108.0	106.7
July ..	129.9	113.3	111.7	106.8	110.7	88.7	107.8	105.5
August ..	130.7	113.1	110.7	106.7	110.0	87.8	107.5	107.8
September ..	131.8	112.2	110.3	106.5	110.9	88.7	107.4	107.9
October ..	128.5	112.9	110.3	106.9	110.3	91.0	107.9	107.9
November ..	128.7	114.8	110.5	107.8	109.9	91.9	107.5	108.7
December ..	129.6	114.4	110.2	107.9	108.9	92.7	108.3	109.3
January, 2017	130.1	114.5	110.7	108.3	108.9	93.7	108.1	110.4
February ..	130.7	114.6	111.3	108.8	108.9	93.7	108.2	109.7
March ..	130.0	115.7	111.7	108.8	109.3	95.6	108.3	109.9

Source : Office of Economic Adviser, Government of India, New Delhi.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDICES FOR RURAL, URBAN AND COMBINED

(Base Year : 2012)

Sr. No.	Month/Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
		Gujarat	All India	Gujarat	All India	Gujarat	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2013-14	111.5	112.6	110.8	111.8	111.1	112.2
2	2014-15	118.3	119.5	116.4	118.1	117.2	118.9
3	2015-16	126.1	126.1	120.6	123.0	123.0	124.7
4	2016-17	134.8	132.4	125.2	127.9	129.3	130.3
1	April, 2016	130.1	129.0	122.8	125.3	126.0	127.3
2	May, 2016	131.5	130.3	124.1	126.6	127.3	128.6
3	June, 2016	134.5	131.9	128.0	128.1	130.8	130.1
4	July, 2016	136.8	133.0	128.9	129.0	132.3	131.1
5	August, 2016	137.0	133.5	127.0	128.4	131.3	131.1
6	September, 2016	136.2	133.4	125.5	128.0	130.1	130.9
7	October, 2016	136.0	133.8	125.8	128.6	130.2	131.4
8	November, 2016	135.8	133.6	125.1	128.5	129.7	131.2
9	December, 2016	134.8	132.8	123.4	127.6	128.3	130.4
10	January, 2017	134.1	132.4	123.5	127.8	128.1	130.3
11	February, 2017	135.1	132.6	123.6	128.2	128.6	130.6
12	March, 2017	135.2	132.8	124.6	128.7	129.2	130.9

Source : Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (CSO), Govt. of India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS AND RURAL LABOURERS IN GUJARAT AND INDIA

(Base Year : 1986-87)

Year/Month	GUJARAT				ALL INDIA			
	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers		Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2010-11	583	614	583	615	577	582	577	582
2011-12	627	649	626	650	622	610	623	611
2012-13	694	720	692	721	692	679	693	681
2013-14	777	794	775	796	764	750	766	752
2014-15	822	829	821	831	808	783	811	787
2015-16	876	888	877	893	847	820	852	826
2016-17	900	900	900	905	873	841	879	847
July, 2016	932	955	931	961	877	855	881	861
August ..	933	956	932	961	876	853	881	859
September ..	919	934	918	939	873	846	877	852
October ..	912	923	912	928	876	849	881	854
November ..	903	909	904	914	878	851	883	857
December ..	889	886	891	892	876	846	881	851
January, 2017	882	875	884	880	870	835	876	841
February ..	886	880	888	885	869	831	874	836
March ..	873	856	874	861	866	826	872	831
April ..	882	868	883	873	870	831	876	836
May ..	889	876	890	880	872	832	878	837
June ..	896	884	895	887	877	838	884	844

Note : Agricultural year as a July to June

Source: Labour Bureau, Shimla Govt. of India.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS BY MAJOR GROUPS FOR SELECTED CENTRES OF GUJARAT STATE

(Base year : 2001)

Centre Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, Tobacco & Intoxicants	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing, Bedding & Footwear	Miscell- aneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ahmedabad							
2012-13	237	352	156	201	162	194	213
2013-14	270	356	162	203	172	218	235
2014-15	273	394	171	206	175	224	241
2015-16	285	432	179	213	180	246	252
2016-17	295	474	163	232	188	252	262
April 2016	288	467	167	218	184	247	254
May "	291	467	167	218	184	247	256
June "	312	467	167	218	184	247	266
July "	316	476	159	234	184	252	271
August "	317	476	164	234	186	251	271
September "	307	476	165	234	190	251	267
October "	304	478	164	234	190	251	266
November "	294	476	167	234	190	251	261
December "	282	476	169	234	192	258	257
January 2017	277	476	170	242	192	253	256
February "	275	476	174	242	192	258	256
March, 2017	280	479	177	242	192	259	259
Vadodara							
2012-13	225	271	164	209	128	186	203
2013-14	249	293	165	226	136	204	222
2014-15	260	353	178	235	156	216	234
2015-16	283	361	180	243	156	223	247
2016-17	301	379	185	252	180	238	262
April 2016	292	360	178	248	157	229	254
May "	299	360	178	248	157	230	257
June "	323	360	180	248	172	231	269
July "	333	362	181	252	189	231	275
August "	310	378	183	252	185	230	265
September "	310	378	183	252	185	232	265
October "	311	391	187	252	185	234	267
November "	309	391	188	252	187	238	267
December "	287	391	187	252	186	239	258
January 2017	283	391	188	254	183	240	256
February "	275	391	191	254	184	244	254
March, 2017	276	391	192	254	184	244	254
Bhavnagar							
2012-13	216	173	156	243	172	187	210
2013-14	228	188	154	250	193	199	221
2014-15	237	238	162	256	196	207	230
2015-16	256	256	167	263	196	215	242
2016-17	276	398	174	270	220	225	261
April 2016	261	260	172	266	196	220	247
May "	272	260	173	266	196	221	253
June "	291	260	169	266	196	223	262
July "	293	260	172	270	196	222	264
August "	295	400	170	270	196	221	268
September "	295	400	171	270	229	222	270
October "	283	419	175	270	238	224	265
November "	311	391	187	252	185	234	267
December "	276	419	175	270	238	224	262
January 2017	266	419	177	270	238	229	258
February "	264	559	178	273	238	230	261
March, 2017	258	559	179	273	239	230	258

(Cont.)

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

17.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS BY MAJOR GROUPS FOR SELECTED CENTRES OF GUJARAT STATE

(Base year : 2001)

Centre Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, Tobacco & Intoxicants	Fuel & Lighting	Housing	Clothing, Bedding & Footwear	Miscell- aneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rajkot							
2012-13	242	253	158	239	158	184	222
2013-14	253	262	158	248	158	200	232
2014-15	263	293	167	253	165	203	240
2015-16	284	312	169	258	166	212	253
2016-17	308	332	172	264	185	235	270
April 2016	295	317	168	260	166	229	262
May "	310	330	169	260	166	231	269
June "	322	330	167	260	166	232	274
July "	332	330	172	264	177	235	281
August "	322	330	170	264	177	231	275
September "	309	336	171	264	193	233	271
October "	310	336	172	264	193	234	272
November "	310	336	175	264	196	234	272
December "	303	336	176	264	196	238	270
Jauary 2017	299	336	177	266	196	239	269
February "	289	336	174	266	196	239	264
March, 2017	289	336	174	266	196	241	265
Surat							
2012-13	231	275	143	176	151	179	199
2013-14	258	315	149	202	152	195	219
2014-15	263	332	160	215	154	210	229
2015-16	275	418	166	229	154	221	240
2016-17	288	509	158	240	161	232	251
April, 2016	279	430	158	234	154	223	243
May "	280	430	158	234	154	224	244
June "	293	430	159	234	154	224	250
July "	299	498	152	241	154	230	255
August "	299	527	155	241	154	229	255
September "	293	527	155	241	154	230	252
October "	294	538	158	241	156	233	254
November "	295	543	159	241	156	233	254
December "	284	543	160	241	175	238	252
January, 2017	284	543	161	245	175	239	253
February, "	280	545	160	245	175	241	251
March, "	278	550	162	245	175	239	250

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India, Shimla

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

18.1 GENERAL BUDGETARY POSITION OF GUJARAT STATE

(Rs. in Crore)

Sr. No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Consolidated Fund					
(i)	Revenue Account					
	A Revenue Receipts	75228.53	79975.74	91977.78	97482.58	109841.81
	B Revenue Expenditure	69658.49	75258.54	86651.71	95778.54	103894.83
	C Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	5570.04	4717.20	5326.07	1704.04	5946.98
(ii)	Capital Account					
	A Capital Receipts	19544.09	19483.73	20316.32	23611.65	28074.13
	B Capital Expenditure	28645.30	29484.51	30016.87	31038.89	31906.13
	C Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-) 9101.21	(-) 10000.78	(-) 9700.55	(-) 7427.24	(-) 3832.00
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) Within Consolidated Fund	(-) 3531.17	(-) 5283.58	(-) 4374.48	(-) 5723.20	2114.98
II	Contingency Fund (Net)	80.50	(-) 0.11	(-) 14.05	10.41	3.75
III	Public Account (Net)	3346.58	3834.63	5734.75	5503.16	(-) 1991.93
	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit	(-) 104.09	(-) 1449.06	1346.22	(-) 209.63	126.80

(P) = Provisional

Source : Finance Department, Government of Gujarat.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

18.2 RECEIPTS ON STATE ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in Crore)

Sr. No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	RECEIPTS ON REVENUE ACCOUNT					
A	Tax Revenue					
	(a) Share in Central Taxes	8886.16	9701.95	10296.26	15679.02	18835.34
	(1) Corporation Tax	3191.95	3262.87	3595.53	4928.55	6027.35
	(2) Income Tax other than Corporation Tax	1910.96	2148.50	2567.54	3423.89	4189.02
	(3) Tax on Wealth	5.41	8.96	9.7	1.19	13.8
	(4) Custom Duties	1476.72	1582.96	1665.21	2505.81	2592.73
	(5) Union Excise Duties	1003.54	1118.01	940.29	2087.30	2960.67
	(6) Service Tax	1297.58	1580.65	1517.99	2732.28	3051.77
	(b) State Taxes	53879.58	56372.35	61339.90	62660.82	64442.76
	(1) Taxes on Profession etc.	207.80	222.22	230.87	240.72	249.24
	(2) Land Revenue	2207.85	1727.41	1892.65	2528.50	1998.52
	(3) Stamps & Registration	4426.93	4749.35	5503.34	5549.42	5782.93
	(4) State Excise	84.91	109.82	140.27	123.32	151.53
	(5) Sales Tax/VAT	39464.67	40976.07	44145.26	44091.05	46313.78
	(i) Central S.T.	5377.98	5290.86	5726.53	6336.05	4783.29
	(ii) State S.T.	2350.62	2657.62	2825.74	3247.62	4051.10
	(iii) Value Added Tax	30836.21	32306.36	34496.42	33296.58	35843.47
	(iv) Others	899.86	721.23	1096.57	1210.80	1635.92
	(6) Taxes on Vehicles	2276.26	2282.81	2695.09	3007.98	3212.95
	(7) Taxes on Goods & Passenger	210.58	833.56	210.35	265.19	66.40
	(8) Electricity Duties	4406.60	4692.77	5877.65	5999.66	5833.10
	(9) Entertainment Tax	125.75	133.92	109.23	110.37	132.09
	(10) Other Taxes & Duties	468.23	644.42	535.19	744.61	702.22
	Total Tax Revenue (a + b)	62765.74	66074.30	71636.16	78339.84	83278.10
B	State Non-Tax Revenue	6016.99	7018.31	9542.61	10193.51	13345.66
C	Other Revenue	6445.80	6883.13	10799.01	8949.23	13218.05
	TOTAL - I	75228.53	79975.74	91977.78	97482.58	109841.81
II	RECEIPTS ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT					
A	Public Debt	19497.19	19343.04	19453.94	23486.19	27668.31
	(1) Internal Debt of State Government	18905.54	19182.01	19130.55	23233.63	27477.24
	(2) Loans & Advances from the Central Government	591.65	161.03	323.39	252.56	191.07
B	Recovery of Loans & Advances	46.90	140.69	621.38	125.46	165.77
C	Other Receipts	0.00	0.00	241.00	0.00	240.05
	TOTAL - II	19544.09	19483.73	20316.32	23611.65	28074.13
	TOTAL RECEIPTS ON GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT	94772.62	99459.47	112294.10	121094.23	137915.94

(P) = Provisional

Source : Finance Department, Government of Gujarat.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

18.3 EXPENDITURE ON STATE ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in Crore)

Sr. No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT						
A Developmental Expenditure						
(a) Social Services		29528.97	32381.78	36714.16	42119.88	44926.02
(1)	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	13078.66	14486.96	16421.11	17976.02	18559.76
(2)	Health and Family Welfare	3367.65	3455.79	4397.73	5229.09	6241.83
(3)	Water supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	7518.93	8107.01	8723.11	10404.21	11876.32
(4)	Information and Broadcasting	111.58	138.87	119.85	106.68	119.25
(5)	Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	1983.77	2090.27	2359.95	2782.46	3248.82
(6)	Labour and Labour Welfare	479.79	493.91	885.50	960.97	842.29
(7)	Social Welfare and Nutrition	2925.98	3551.27	3748.71	4599.72	3966.90
(8)	Others	62.61	57.70	58.20	60.73	70.85
(b) Economic Services		16589.23	16647.18	20640.66	20223.89	22748.50
(1)	Agriculture and Allied Activities	3893.25	3957.89	4068.77	4313.00	5035.20
(2)	Rural Development	1373.83	1701.21	2039.46	3367.07	3423.50
(3)	Special Area Programmes	58.63	63.94	70.89	67.54	74.54
(4)	Irrigation and Flood control	1054.95	981.35	1037.15	981.74	1246.18
(5)	Energy	3978.15	3798.27	5378.82	4481.78	5083.17
(6)	Industry and Minerals	1031.36	864.71	1503.84	1965.92	2234.36
(7)	Transport	3829.69	3756.21	4490.76	4103.62	4528.21
(8)	Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(9)	Science, Technology and Environment	143.50	171.64	163.64	229.31	249.28
(10)	General Economics Services	1225.87	1351.96	1887.33	713.91	874.06
Total - A		46118.20	49028.96	57354.82	62343.77	67674.52
B Non-Developmental Expenditure						
(1)	General Services	661.85	630.86	853.43	796.96	897.57
(2)	Fiscal Services	376.13	450.48	449.20	613.85	643.80
(3)	Interest Payment	12160.65	13332.02	14945.53	16300.13	17796.84
(4)	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt (Consolidated Sinking Fund)	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
(5)	Administrative Services	2960.16	3203.25	3294.98	4665.32	5120.01
(6)	Pension and Miscellaneous General Services	7219.22	8287.30	9218.19	9999.78	11346.14
Total - B		23378.01	25903.91	28761.33	32876.04	35804.36
C Other Expenditure		162.28	325.67	535.56	558.73	415.95
TOTAL - I (A+B+C)		69658.49	75258.54	86651.71	95778.54	103894.83

(Contd..)

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

18.3 EXPENDITURE ON STATE ACCOUNTS

(Rs. in Crore)

Sr. No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
II	EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT					
A	Developmental Expenditure					
(a)	Social Services	6104.02	6669.80	7226.56	6417.14	6215.00
	(1) Education, Sports, Art and Culture	941.82	1180.30	1328.30	1280.66	1166.54
	(2) Health and Family Welfare	1258.71	1627.70	1969.17	1896.01	1457.69
	(3) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	3020.17	2941.39	2981.06	2558.42	3275.01
	(4) Information and Broadcasting	2.47	1.97	4.05	1.01	0.00
	(5) Welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes	74.97	260.46	407.03	318.36	158.44
	(6) Social Welfare and Nutrition	570.95	208.58	105.12	70.90	-109.77
	(7) Others	234.93	449.40	431.83	291.78	267.09
(b)	Economic Services	15878.03	16285.82	17169.38	16944.10	15517.50
	(1) Agriculture and Allied Services	686.18	854.73	773.58	945.78	806.86
	(2) Rural Development	974.94	990.85	1165.37	1204.49	1182.54
	(3) Special Area Programmes	11.85	26.98	34.64	23.60	36.64
	(4) Irrigation and Flood control	7041.98	6784.44	7646.94	8141.85	7423.61
	(5) Energy	1367.28	1935.35	2032.08	3297.11	2685.10
	(6) Industry and Minerals	827.75	1067.32	947.93	128.65	4.54
	(7) Transport	3333.81	3624.51	3278.09	2743.60	2938.11
	(8) Communications	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(9) Science, Technology and Environment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(10) General Economic Services	1634.24	1001.64	1290.75	459.02	440.10
	Total - A	21982.05	22955.62	24395.94	23361.24	21732.50
B	Non-Developmental Expenditure					
(a)	General Services	70.05	272.93	63.01	808.21	622.89
(b)	Public Debt	6536.52	6203.91	5509.20	6194.26	9073.17
	(1) Internal Debt of State Government	5794.42	5547.63	4849.01	5534.06	8386.27
	(2) Loans & Advances for Central Government	742.10	656.28	660.19	660.20	686.90
(c)	Loans & Advances by the State Government	56.68	52.05	48.72	675.18	477.57
(d)	Other Expenditure	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total - B	6663.25	6528.89	5620.93	7677.65	10173.63
	TOTAL - II (A+B)	28645.30	29484.51	30016.87	31038.89	31906.13
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON STATE ACCOUNT (I+II)	98303.79	104743.05	116668.58	126817.43	135800.96

(P) = Provisional

Source : Finance Department, Government of Gujarat.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS

18.4 INCOME TAX STATISTICS - GUJARAT STATE

Sr. No.	Particulars	Year			
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Number of Effective Assesseees on Record in Gujarat Region				
1	Company	30347	26541	32576	60566
2	Individual	3547103	3090069	3535145	4149472
3	Hindu Undivided Families	150141	198396	219298	253064
4	Firms	207571	170218	180184	200783
5	Trusts	16549	20730	21580	27342
6	Others	14766	11507	13392	33441
	Total - I	3966477	3517461	4002175	4724668
II	Net Collections of Gujarat Region				
				(Rs. in Crore)	
1	Corporate Tax	15902.30	17525.60	20810.60	21566.30
2	Personal Income Tax & Other Taxes	13234.50	13384.60	14062.40	18334.70
	Total - II	29136.80	30910.20	34873.00	39901.00

Source:- Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Ahmedabad.

19.1 TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN (2012-17) OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE ANNUAL PLANS BY HEDADS OF DEVELOPMENT, GUJARAT STATE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Major Heads of Development	Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17) Prop. Outlay	Annual Plan (2012-13)		Annual Plan (2013-14)		Annual Plan (2014-15)		Annual Plan (2015-16)	Annual Plan (2016-17)
			Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Proposed Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Agriculture & Allied Services	1971180.00	307557.71	329805.49	376357.00	336305.00	435821.00	331031.00	466011.00	594008.00
2	Rural Development	1091949.00	146725.70	96007.50	184412.86	92224.00	231130.00	113441.00	223874.00	276489.00
3	Special Area Programme (BADP)	127630.00	16144.70	11010.17	22945.00	10754.00	22384.00	10981.00	21684.00	5000.00
4	Irrigation & Flood Control	6750227.00	1170019.99	887065.07	1273512.00	799665.00	1303522.00	949309.00	1393719.00	1429420.00
5	Energy	1489021.00	379036.00	437681.71	499610.00	880763.00	509736.00	604984.00	663002.00	682382.00
6	Industry & Minerals	992681.00	247357.00	318438.74	245500.00	313739.00	222342.00	381647.00	276668.00	295526.00
7	Transport	2765324.00	501646.00	557255.13	500670.16	551021.00	563800.00	578042.00	656828.00	796900.00
8	Communications	241080.00	64855.41	44942.48	79581.16	54499.00	76158.00	65498.00	100043.00	99735.00
9	Science, Technology & Environment	226898.00	40173.76	33607.40	42305.97	36186.00	54426.00	48452.00	55753.00	72196.00
10	General Economic Services	907594.00	164787.76	150219.48	178603.45	150577.00	223710.00	188877.00	211715.00	264578.00
11	Social Services	11770355.00	2053374.86	1977485.64	2483133.78	2090428.00	3495106.00	2690794.00	3848415.00	4028552.00
12	General Services	28361.00	8321.11	7940.55	13368.62	12585.00	11865.00	7488.00	11799.00	10992.00
	Grand Total	28362300.00	5100000.00	4851459.36	5900000.00	5328746.00	7150000.00	5970544.00	7929511.00	8555778.00

Source : General Administrative Department, Gandhinagar.

STATISTICAL STATEMENTS